TROPICAL DISEASES BULLETIN

ISSUED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE TROPICAL DISEASES BUREAU.

General Editor:
THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU.

VOL. 11. (Nos. 1-6 & Reference Number.)

JANUARY—JUNE, 1918.

London:
TROPICAL DISEASES BUREAU,
Imperial Institute, S.W. 7.

Sold by BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX,
8, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

1918.

HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Chairman:
The Right Honourable Sir J. West Ridgeway,
G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., LL.D.
(who is also Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Tropical Diseases Research Fund).

Sir John Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S.
(representing the Royal Society).
Surgeon-General Sir David Bruce, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Surgeon-General Sir R. Havelock Charles, I.M.S., G.C.V.O.
Col. Sir William B. Leishman, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S., K.H.P.
Sir John M'Fadyean, M.R.C.V.S.
Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G., F.R.S.
Sir S. Stockman, M.R.C.V.S.
Mr. R. A. C. Sperling,
(representing the Foreign Office and Sudan Government).
Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B.
(representing the Colonial Office),
with

of the Colonial Office, as Secretary.

STAFF OF THE BUREAU.

Director:
A. G. Bagshawe, C.M.G., M.B., D.P.H. Cantab.,
of the Uganda Medical Staff.

Assistant Director:

Librarian and Secretary:
R. L. Sheppard.

Sectional Editors
P. S. Abraham, M.D., B.Sc.
Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., D.P.H. Cantab.
Deputy Surgeon-General P. W. Bassett-Smith, R.N., C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.P.
B. Blacklock, M.D., D.T.M. & H.
R. T. St. John Brooks, M.D., D.T.M. & H.
Edward Hindle, Ph.D.
Colonel W. G. King, C.I.E., I.M.S. (retd.).
J. C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.
R. T. Leiper, D.Sc., M.D., Ch.B.
E. G. Graham Little, M.D., F.R.C.P.
J. B. Nias, M.D., M.R.C.P.
F. M. Sandwith, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P.
H. Schütze, M.D.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull Walsh, I.M.S. (retd.).
C. M. Wenyon, C.M.G., M.B., B.S., B.Sc.
Warrington Yorke, M.D.

Editor of the Tropical Veterinary Bulletin:
Captain J. T. Edwards, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

	PAGES.
Amoebiasis and Dysentery	43–69, 243–75
Beriberi and Polyneuritis Avium	174–81
Blackwater Fever	40–2
Books Reviewed	70–2, 158–9, 240–2, 312–16, 470–1
Cholera	113–22
Dysentery, Bacillary, Ciliate, Flagellate, Mixed or Unclassed	55–61, 255–75
Enteric Fevers in the Tropics	432–58
Fevers in the Tropics, and Dengue	182–5
Heat Stroke	169–73
Helminthiasis	73–112
Japanese River Fever	194
Kala Azar	143–57
Leprosy	401–10
Malaria	1–39, 280–311
Miscellaneous	210–39
Plague	459–69
Protozoology	417–31
Rat-Bite Fever	189–93
Relapsing Fever	195–209
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	186–8
Sleeping Sickness	161–8
Sprue	276–9
Tropical Diseases of the Skin	387–400
Tuberculosis in Native Races	411–16
Typhus	123–42

Index to Applied Hygiene in the Tropics	521
Index of Authors	473
Index of Subjects	481

Lists of References to Literature	i–lxxix

(C469) Wt.P 926/16. 800. 9.18. B.&F.,Ltd. G11/4. A2

CHARTS.

PAGES.

Agglutination Curves in Typhus Fever 133
Agglutinograms in Cases of Enteric Fever 447, 448
Curves of Growth of *V. cholerae* in Selective Media .. 117
Enteric Cases in the Eastern Army of France before and after Inoculation 454
Showing Atropine Tests in Typhoid.. .. .. *facing* 434
Showing Preservation of Enterica Bacilli in Stools Emulsified with Glycerine 445
Weight Charts of Experiments Showing the Anti-Scorbutic Value of Orange Juice and Fresh Cabbage Leaves *facing* 176

DIAGRAM.

Possible Affinities of the Genera of Tetramitidae.. .. 419

ERRATUM.

Page 282, last line of FIORITO summary, for "*superpictus*" read "*pseudopictus.*"

TROPICAL DISEASES BUREAU LIBRARY.

JOURNALS.

NOTE.—The date and volume number following the title indicate the earliest volume of the series which the library possesses. Dashes after the date and volume number indicate that the intervening parts (unless otherwise stated) are complete to the date of publication of this list.

Series which are complete from the commencement are italicised.

Some of the foreign journals are not up to date.

EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Annals of Tropical Medicine & Parasitology (Liverpool)	1907—	Vol. 1—
British Medical Journal (London) ..	1876—	
Bulletin of Entomological Research (London)	1910—	Vol. 1—
Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Journal (Dublin)	1901—	Vol. 2—
Edinburgh Medical Journal (Edinburgh)	1908—	(New ser.) Vol. 1—
Glasgow Medical Journal (Glasgow) ..	1909—	Vol. 71—
Journal of the Board of Agriculture (London)	1913—	Vol. 20—
Journal of Comparative Pathology & Therapeutics (Edinburgh & London)	1908—	Vol. 21—
Journal of Hygiene (Cambridge) ..	1901—	Vol. 1—
Journal of Pathology & Bacteriology (Cambridge)	1892—	Vol. 1—
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps (London)	1903—	Vol. 1—
Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service (London)	1915—	Vol. 1—
Journal of State Medicine (London) ..	1913—	Vol. 21—
Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene (London)	1898—	Vol. 1—
Lancet (London)	1824–1842 [Incomplete] 1843	
†*Lister Institute. Collected Papers (London)*	1904—	Vol. 1—
Parasitology (Cambridge)	1908—	Vol. 1—
Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B. (London)	1905—	Vol. 76—
Public Health (London)	1908—	Vol. 22—
Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society (London)	1903—	No. 1—
Review of Applied Entomology. Series A: Agricultural. Series B: Medical & Veterinary (London)	1913—	Vol. 1—
Transactions of the Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene (London) ..	1907—	Vol. 1
Veterinary Journal (London)	1909—	Vol. 65—
Veterinary News (London)	1910—	Vol 7—
Veterinary Record (London)	1912—	Vol. 25—

† Not received since 1914–15.

FRANCE.

†*Annales d'Hygiène et de Médecine Coloniales* (*Paris*)	1898—	Vol. 1—
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur (Paris)..	1897—	Vol. 11—
Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires (Paris)	1914—	Vol. 63—
Archives de Médecine et Pharmacie Navales (Paris)	1907—	Vol. 88—
†*Archives de Parasitologie* (*Paris*) ..	1898—	Vol. 1—
Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine (Paris)..	1917—	Vol. 77—
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur (*Paris*) ..	1903—	Vol. 1—
Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène (*Paris*)	1909—	Vol. 1—
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique (*Paris*)	1908—	Vol. 1—
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris (Paris)	1913—	(3 ser.) Vol. 29—
Caducée (Paris)	1913—	Vol. 13—
Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie (Paris)	1903—	Vol. 55—
†Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires (Paris)	1913—	Vol. 86.[Incomplete]
	1914—	Vol. 87—
Presse Médicale (Paris)	1915.	Vol. 23. 1917— Vol. 25—
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire (Alfort) .. (1909. Vol. 86.)	1913—	Vol. 90—
†Répertoire de Police Sanitaire Vétérinaire (Paris)	1913—	Vol. 29—
†*Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales* (*Paris*)	1904—	Vol. 1—
Revue de Pathologie Comparée (Paris)	1917—	Vol. 17—
Revue Générale de Médecine Vétérinaire (Lyons)..	1913—	Vol. 21—
†Revue Vétérinaire (Toulouse).. ..	1913—	Vol. 38—

GERMANY.

†Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte (Berlin)	1913—	Vol. 43—
Archiv für Protistenkunde (Jena) ..	1913—	Vol. 30—
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene [*& Beihefte*] (*Leipzig*)	1897—	Vol. 1—
Archiv für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierheilkunde (Berlin) ..	1917—	Vol. 43—
Berliner Tierärztliche Wochenschrift (Berlin)	1914—	Vol. 30—
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie (Jena) 1. Abteilung. Originale	1912—	Vol. 65—
Referate	1909–14	Vol. 43–60
†Dermatologische Zeitschrift (Berlin) ..	1915—	Vol. 22—
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Berlin)	1909—	Vol. 35—
†Deutsche Militärärztliche Zeitschrift (Berlin)	1910—	Vol. 39—
†Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift (Hanover)	1913—	Vol. 21—
Lepra (Leipzig)	1913—	Vol. 14—
†Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin (Berlin)	1910—	Vol. 4—
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift (Munich)	1914—	Vol. 61—

† Not received since 1914–15

GERMANY—*cont.*

†*Zeitschrift für Chemotherapie und Verwandte Gebiete.* 1. *Teil., Originale* (*Leipzig*)	1912—	Vol. 1—
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten (Leipzig)	1912—	Vol. 72—
Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere (Berlin)	1917—	Vol. 18—
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie (*Jena*)		
Originale	1908—	Vol. 1—
Referate	1909—	Vol. 1—
†Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde (Berlin)	1913—	Vol. 25—

ITALY.

Annali d'Igiene [formerly Annali d'Igiene Sperimentale] (Turin) ..	1912—	Vol. 22—
Annali di Medicina Navale e Coloniale (Rome)	1908—	Anno 14—
†Atti della Società per gli Studi della Malaria (Rome) .. 1906, 1907,	1909—	Vols. 7 8, 10—
†*Annali della Stazione Sperimentale per le Malattie Infettive del Bestiame* (*Naples*)	1911—	Vol. 1—
†Bollettino della Società Medico Chirurgica di Modena (Modena)	1914—	Vol. 16— [Incomplete]
Clinica Veterinaria (Milan)	1913—	Vol. 36—
†Gazzetta Internazionale di Medicina, Chirurgia, Igiene, &c. (Naples) ..	1913—	
Giornale della R. Accademia di Medicina di Torino (Turin)	1912—	Vol. 75—
†Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene (Milan)	1913—	Vol. 35—
Giornale di Medicina Militare (Rome)..	1914—	Vol. 62—
Malaria e Malattie dei Paesi Caldi (Rome)	1910—	Vol. 1—[Vols. 1—3 incomplete]
Malariologia [formerly Propaganda Antimalarica] (Naples)	1911—	Vol. 4—
Moderno Zooiatro (Bologna)		
Parte professionale	1913—	Vol. 2—
Parte scientifica	1913—	Vol. 2—
Nuovi Ercolani (Milan)	1913—	Vol. 18—
Pathologica (*Genoa*)	1908—	Vol. 1—
Pediatria (Naples)	1913—	Vol. 21— (Ser. 2. Vol. 77—)
Policlinico (Rome) .. Sez. medica	1912—	Vol. 19—
Sez. pratica	1912—	Vol. 19—
Rivista Critica di Clinica Medica (Florence)	1913—	Vol. 14—
Rivista Pellagrologica Italiana (Udine)	1913—	Vol. 13 No. 4—
Sperimentale (Florence)	1913—	Vol. 67—

AUSTRIA.

†Oesterreichische Sanitätswesen (Vienna)	1913—	Vol. 25—
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift (Vienna)	1913—	Vol. 26—

BELGIUM.

†Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire (Ixelles-Brussels)	1913—	Vol. 62—
Archives Médicales Belges (Paris) ..	1917—	Vol. 70—

† Not received since 1914–15.

BELGIUM—*cont.*

†Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique (Brussels) ..	1908—	(4 ser.) Vol. 22—
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge (London)	1915—	Vol. 6—
Etudes de Biologie Agricole (London) ..	1915—	No. 1—

HOLLAND.

Janus (Leyden)	1909—	Vol. 14—
Folia Microbiologica (Delft)	1912—	Vol. 1—

SPAIN.

Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Higiene de Alfonso XIII (Madrid)	1913—	Vol. 9—
Revista de Higiene y Sanidad Pecuarias (Madrid)	1917—	Vol. 7—

PORTUGAL.

†*Arquivos de Hygiene e Pathologia Exoticas (Lisbon)* [formerly Archivos, &c.] ..	1905—	Vol. 1—
Archivos do Instituto Bacteriologica Camara Pestana (Lisbon)	1906—	Vol. 1—
Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles (Lisbon).. ..	1907—	Vol. 1—
Medicina Contemporanea (Lisbon) ..	1913—	Vol. 31—

SWITZERLAND.

Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde (Zurich)	1913—	Vol. 55—

GREECE.

†Archives de Médecine (Athens) (Αρχεια Ἰατρικῆς)	1911—	Vol. 7—
Grèce Médicale & Ἰατρικὴ Πρόοδος (Athens)	1912—	Vol. 14—

AMERICA.

CANADA.

Canadian Medical Association Journal (Toronto)	1911—	Vol. 1—

UNITED STATES.

American Journal of Veterinary Medicine (Chicago)	1913—	Vol. 8—
American Society of Tropical Medicine (Transactions) (New Orleans) ..	1904—	Vol. 1—
Archives of Internal Medicine (Chicago)	1908—	Vol. 1—
Boston Medical & Surgical Journal (Boston)	1915—	Vol.172—
Bureau of Animal Industry Bulletins (Washington)..	1909—	[Incomplete]
Collected Studies from the Research Laboratory Department of Health, City of New York	1906—	Vol. 1—
Cornell Veterinarian (Ithaca, N.Y.) ..	1917—	Vol. 7—
Hygienic Laboratory Bulletins (Washington)	1903—	[Incomplete]
Illinois Biological Monographs (Urbana)	1915—	Vol. 1—
Index Medicus (Washington)	1912—	(2 ser.) Vol 10—
Interstate Medical Journal (St. Louis)	1913—	Vol. 20—

† Not received since 1914–15.

UNITED STATES—*cont.*

Journal of the American Medical Association (Chicago)	1910—	Vol. 54—
Journal of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis (New York)	1913—	Vol. 31—
Journal of Economic Entomology (Concord)	1908—	Vol. 1—
Journal of Experimental Medicine (New York)	1896—	Vol. 1—
Journal of Infectious Diseases Chicago	1904—	Vol. 1—
Journal of Laboratory & Clinical Medicine (St. Louis)	1916—	Vol. 2—
Journal of Parasitology (Urbana) ..	1914—	Vol. 1—
Journal of Sociologic Medicine (Easton)	1916—	Vol. 17—
Kentucky Medical Journal (Bowling Green, Ky.)	1914—	Vol. 12—
Military Surgeon (Washington) ..	1913—	Vol. 33—
New Orleans Medical & Surgical Journal (New Orleans)	1912—	Vol. 65—
New York Medical Journal (New York)	1910—	Vol. 91—
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine (New York)	1903—	Vol. 1—
Proceedings of the United States National Museum (Washington)	1879—	Vol. 2— [Incomplete]
Public Health Bulletins (Washington)	1908—	[Incomplete]
Public Health Reports (Washington)..	1909—	Vol. 24—
Southern Medical Journal (Nashville, Tenn.) (1911, 1912 incomplete)	1913—	Vol. 6—
Southwestern Medicine (El Paso, Texas)	1917—	Vol. 1—
Texas State Journal of Medicine (Fort Worth)..	1905—	Vol. 1—
United States Naval Medical Bulletin (Washington)..	1909—	Vol. 3—
United States War Department Bulletin (Washington)	1913—	No. 1—
University of California (Berkeley):		
Publications in Pathology	1903—	Vol. 1—
Publications in Zoology	1908—	Vol. 6—
University of Kansas Science Bulletin (Lawrence)	1902—	Vol. 1—

CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

†Anales del Instituto Médico Nacional (Mexico)	1904—	Vol. 6—
Boletin de la Asociacion Médica de Puerto Rico (San Juan)	1914—	Vol. 10—
†Cronica Medica Mexicana (Mexico) ..	1914—	Vol. 17—
Monthly Reports of the Department of Health of the Panama Canal (Washington)..	1907—	
Panama Canal Record (Balbao Heights, C.Z.), formerly Canal Record	1915—	Vol. 9—
Proceedings of the Canal Zone Medical Association (Mount Hope, C.Z.) ..	1908—	Vol. 1—
†Revista Medica de Yucatan (Yucatan)	1913—	Vol. 9—
Sanidad y Beneficencia, Boletin de la Secretaria (Havana)	1910	Vol. 4 [Incomplete]
	1915	Vol. 14 ..
	1916—	Vol. 15—

† Not received since 1914–15.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia (San Paulo)	1915—	Vol. 4.	No. 3—
Archivos Brasileiros de Medicina (Rio de Janeiro)	1911—	Vol. 1—	
†*Boletin da Sociedade Brasileira de Dermatologia (Rio de Janeiro)* ..	1912—	Vol. 1—	
Brazil Medico (Rio de Janeiro) ..	1909—	Vol. 23—	
Cronica Medica (Lima)..	1913—	Vol. 30—	
Gaceta Medica de Caracas (Caracas) ..	1914—	Vol. 21—	
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Rio de Janeiro-Manguinhos) ..	1909—	Vol. 1—	
Repertorio de Medicina y Cirugia (Bogota)	1914—	Vol. 6—	
Revista Clinica (Medellin, Colombia) ..	1916—	Vol. 1—	
†Revista Medica de S. Paulo (S. Paulo)	1912—	Vol. 15—	

ASIA.

INDIA.

Indian & Eastern Engineer (Calcutta)	1915—	Vol. 36—	
Indian Engineering (Calcutta) ..	1915—	Vol. 57—	No. 6—
Indian Journal of Medical Research (Calcutta)	1913—	Vol. 1—	
Indian Medical Gazette (Calcutta) ..	1889–1908—	[Vols. 24 & 34–43 Incomplete]	
	1909—	Vol. 44—	
Medical Missions in India (Pokhuria)..	1912—	Vol. 18—	
Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. (Calcutta)			
Bacteriological Series	1912—	Vol. 1—	
Veterinary Series ..	1913—	Vol. 1—	

JAPAN.

Acta Scholae Medicinalis Universitatis Imperialis in Kioto (Kioto)	1916—	Vol. 1—	
Japanische Zeitschrift für Dermatologie u. Urologie	1917—	Vol. 17—	No. 7—
Kyoto Igaku Zassi	1917—	Vol. 14—	
Mitteilungen aus der medizinischen Fakultät der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo (Tokio)	1911—	Vol. 10—	
Sei-i-Kwai Medical Journal (Tokio) ..	1913—	Vol. 32—	
Tokyoer Medizinische Wochenschrift	1917—	No. 2046—	

CHINA.

China Medical Journal (Shanghai) ..	1912—	Vol. 26—	

EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië (Rijswijk-Batavia) ..	1901—	Vol. 41—	[Incomplete]
Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken Geneeskundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië (Batavia)	1912—	Vol. 1—	
Philippine Agricultural Review (Manila)	1916—	Vol. 9—	
Philippine Journal of Science Section B. Philippine Journal of Tropical Medicine (Manila)	1906—	Vol. 1—	
Veeartsenijkundige Bladen voor Nederlandsch-Indië (Batavia)	1917—	Vol. 29—	

INDO-CHINA.

Bulletin de la Société Médico-Chirurgicale de l'Indochine (Hanoi & Haiphong)	1910—	Vol. 1—	[Vol. 2 Incomplete]

† Not received since 1914–15.

AFRICA.

Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis (*Tunis*)	1906—	Vol.	1
Medical Journal of South Africa [formerly Transvaal Medical Journal] (Johannesburg)	1912—	Vol.	8
†*Nyasaland Sleeping Sickness Diary* (*Zomba*)	1908—	No.	1—
†Revue Médicale d'Alger (Algiers) ..	1914—	Vol	2—
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal (Salisbury)	1915—	Vol.	12—
South African Medical Record (Cape Town)	1910—	Vol.	8—

MAURITIUS.

†Bulletin de la Société Médicale de l'Ile Maurice (Mauritius)	1909—	Vol.	27—

AUSTRALASIA.

AUSTRALIA.

†*Australian Institute Tropical Medicine. Collected Papers* (*Townsville*) ..	1914—	No.	1—
Commonwealth of Australia Quarantine Service Publications (Melbourne)	1914—	No.	3—
Medical Journal of Australia (*Sydney*)	1914—	Vol.	1—

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand Medical Journal (Wellington)	1913—	Vol. 12.	No. 45—

NOTE.—The Director would consider proposals for the exchange of the Bureau publications with other medical and scientific journals in which original papers on tropical diseases or parasitology are published.

For tropical journals which have ceased publication see p. viii.

† Not received since 1914–15.

The Library possesses complete sets of the following TROPICAL JOURNALS WHICH HAVE CEASED PUBLICATION :—

American Journal of Tropical Diseases and Preventive Medicine (New Orleans)	1913–16—	Vols. 1–3
Journal of the London School of Tropical Medicine (London)	1911–13	Vols. 1–2
Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science (Calcutta)	1906–1912	Vols. 1–7
Paludism (Simla)	1910–1912	Nos. 1–5
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical & Sanitary Departments of the Government of India (Calcutta) ..	1902–1913	(New ser.) Nos. 1–60
Yellow Fever Bureau Bulletin (Liverpool)	1911–15	Vols. 1–3

LIST OF REFERENCES.

For the benefit of recipients of the Bulletin, who wish to make a **Card Catalogue,** or to preserve a consecutive record of the references on any subject, **galley proofs** [' *Korrekturbogen* ' ; ' *Première* '] of the **Quarterly Lists of References** (printed on one side of the page) can be supplied at the subscription price of **Two Shillings** per annum. They are obtainable from the beginning of 1914 onwards. Application should be made direct to the Bureau.

AMOEBIASIS (including Liver Abscess).

ABRIOL (Rufino). Amoebic Abscess of the Liver among Filipinos.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med 1917. May. Vol. 12. No. 3. pp. 121–147.

AIMÉ (Henri). Traitement combiné de la dysenterie amibienne.—*Progrès Méd.*, 1917. July 28. No. 30. pp. 253–255.

ALLAN (W.). Therapeutic Diagnosis of Amebic Abscess of Liver.—*Arch. Diagnosis*, 1917. July. Vol. 10. No. 3. p. 281. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

BOUYER. Crises de dysenterie amibienne après vaccination antityphique chez un porteur de germes.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 7. No. 38. pp. 255–256.

BRUG (S. L.). Les kystes des amibes intestinales de l'homme.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 799–803. With 6 text-figs.

CHATTON (Edouard). Les caractères de l'amibiase intestinale du cobaye à *Entamoeba dysenteriae*: localisation caecale, absence de dysenterie, importantes réactions hyperplasiques.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 23–26.

——. Au sujet des Cristalloïdes (Chromidium, corps chromatoïdes, bâtonnets ou plages sidérophiles) des kystes d'Entamibes.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 791–794.

——. L'éclosion des kystes et les premiers stades de l'évolution de l'amibe dysentérique humaine chez le chat.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 834–841. With 9 figs.

——. Réalisation expérimentale chez le cobaye de l'amibiase intestinale à *Entamoeba dysenteriae.*—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 794–799. With 3 figs.

CIAURI (Rosolino). Dissenteria amebica.—*Giorn. Med. Milit.*, 1917. Nov. 30. Vol. 65. No. 11. pp. 934–941. With 1 plate.

CUTLER (D. W.). A Rapid Method for the Differentiation of the Amoeboid Forms of *Entamoeba histolytica* from those of *Entamoeba coli.*—*Jl. Path. & Bact.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 21. No. 4. pp. 511–513.

(C446) Wt. P601/28. 800. 7.18. B.&F.Ltd. Gp.11/4. A

DARGEIN. Un cas autochtone d'hépatite suppurée d'origine amibienne.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. Feb. Vol. 103. No. 2. pp. 125–131.

DOBELL (Clifford). Are *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba ranarum* the Same Species? An Experimental Inquiry.—*Parasitology*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 10. No. 2. pp. 294–310.

GABBI (Umberto). Dissenteria amebica.—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.-Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 218–240. With 6 text-figs. and a map.

HABERFELD (Walther). Contribuição ao estudo dos kystos e da vitalidade das amoebas pathogenicas.—*Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg.*, 1917. June. Vol. 8. Year 5. No. 6. pp. 125–129. With 15 text-figs.

JEPPS (Margaret W.) & MEAKINS (J. C.). Detection and Treatment with Emetine Bismuth Iodide of Amoebic Dysentery Carriers among Cases of Irritable Heart. (Report to the Medical Research Committee.)—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. 17. pp. 645–648.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 29. No. 6. pp. 704–712.

KUENEN (W. A.). Amoeben in het darmkanaal van den mensch.—*Nederl.-Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 2076–2079. [*Index Medicus.*]

LAMBERT (A. C.). The Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery with Emetine and Bismuth Iodide.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. 26. pp. 116–118.

LILLIE (D. G.) & SHEPHEARD (S.). A Report on the Treatment of *Entamoeba histolytica* "Carriers" with Emetine Bismuth Iodide, giving a Comparison between the Keratin-Coated Tabloids and Salol-Coated Pills.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 29. No. 6. pp. 700–704.

MACADAM (William). *Entamoeba histolytica* Infections: Their Prevalence among British Troops in India and Mesopotamia, with Special Reference to the Question of "Clearing."—*Lancet*, 1918. Jan. 5. pp. 15–19.

MARTINEZ (Fidel F.). La dysenterie tropicale en Espagne.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 904–915.

MATHIS (C.) & MERCIER (L.). Existe-t-il des races d'*Entamoeba dysenteriae*?—*C.R. Soc Biol.*, 1917. Oct. 20. Vol. 80. No. 16. pp. 791–793.

—— & ——. A propos du soi-disant chromidium des kystes des entamibes.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 866–868.

MERCIER (L.) & MATHIS (C.). Kystes gamogoniques et schizogoniques chez *Entamoeba ranarum*.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 47–54. With 2 plates.

MOREAU (Laurent). Sur un cas d'amibiase hépatique autochtone. Abcès du lobe gauche. Intervention chirurgicale. Guérison.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 696–698.

NOC (F.). Prophylaxie de l'amibiase intestinale par l'ipéca total glutinisé.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 868–870.

NOWLIN (Nadine). *Endamoeba buccalis*. II. Its Reactions and Food-Taking.—*Jl. Parasit.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 4. No. 1. pp. 21–24. With 2 text-figs.

PYMAN (F. L.) & WENYON (C. M.). The Action of Certain Emetine Derivatives on Amoebae.—*Jl. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therapeutics*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 4. pp. 237–241.

ROEHR (C. G.). Glycosuria caused by Amoebae in the Pancreas and Liver. —*Charlotte Med. Jl.*, 1917. Vol. 76. p. 27. [*Index Medicus.*]

SALOM (C. E.). Apreciaciones clinicas sobre amibiosis.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1917. Sept. 30. Vol. 24. No. 18. pp. 168–169.

SANGIORGI (Giuseppe). La colorazione vitale per la dimostrazione delle cisti dell'*Entameba coli* e dell'*Entameba dissenterica.*—*Pathologica*, 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 10. No. 219. pp. 9–10.

VICKERY (E. A.) & MCMULLIN (J. J. A.). Amoebiasis with Constipation. —*U.S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 540–541.

See also **Dysentery (unclassed).**

BERIBERI AND POLYNEURITIS AVIUM.

ALBERT (Jose). The Pseudomeningitic Form of Infantile Beriberi. [Proceedings of the Manila Medical Society.]—*Philippine Jl. Med. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. May. Vol. 12. No. 3. pp. 166–167.

CHICK (Harriette) & HUME (E. Margaret). The Effect of Exposure to Temperatures at or above 100° C. upon the Substance (Vitamine) whose Deficiency in a Diet causes Polyneuritis in Birds and Beri-Beri in Man.—*Proc. Roy. Soc.* Vol. B 90. No. B 624. pp. 60–68.

—— & — —. The Distribution in Wheat, Rice, and Maize Grains of the Substance, the Deficiency of which in a Diet causes Polyneuritis in Birds and Beri-Beri in Man.—*Proc. Roy. Soc.* Vol. B 90. No. B 624. pp. 44–60.

CHUN (J. W. H.). The Differential Leucocytic Count in Beri-Beri.— *National Med. Jl. of China*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 3. No. 3. pp. 113–115.

DERKS (Th. J. G.). Contribution à l'étude de la polynévrite des poules en relation avec le problème du béri-béri. 1917. Utrecht. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

FRAGA (Clementino). Beri-Beri in Brazil.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 70. No. 7. pp. 606–611.

DE GROOT (J.). Beri-Beri en vitaminen.—*Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 1952–1958. [*Index Medicus.*]

GUERRERO (M. S.). Tratamiento del beriberi infantil.—*Actas, Mem. y Comun. de la 3. Asembl. Reg. de Med. y Farm. de Filipinas*, 1917. pp. 383–414. [*Index Medicus.*]

——. Diagnóstico del beriberi infantil.—*Rev. Filipina de Med. y Farm.*, 1917. Vol. 8. pp. 129–134. [*Index Medicus.*]

HULSHOFF POL (D. J.). X-Säure als Heilmittel gegen Polyneuritis gallinarum.—*Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 21. No. 22. pp. 365–376.

HULSHOFF POL (D. T.). X-Acid as a Remedy in Polyneuritis and Beri-Beri.—*Jl. Physiol.*, 1917. Vol. 51. No. 6. [*Lancet.*]

PAGNIEZ (P.) & VALLÉRY-RADOT (P.). Elimination chlorurée dans deux cas de béribéri à forme oedémateuse.—*Ann. de Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 4. pp. 45–54. [*Index Medicus.*]

QUINTOS (J.). Tratamiento del beriberi infantil.—*Rev. Filipina de Med. y Farm.*, 1917. Vol. 8. pp. 135–139. [*Index Medicus.*]

SUZUKI (Tadashi). On the Sugar Content of the Blood in Infantile Beri-Beri.—*Sei-i-Kwai Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 36. No. 11. Whole No. 429. pp. 109–110.

——. Ueber den Aminosäurengehalt im Säuglingsberiberi Harn. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. [Author's Summary in German. p.48.]

TRAVIS (F. M.). Beriberi or Endemic Multiple Neuritis: Report of Twenty-One Cases.—*Kentucky Med. Jl.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 15. No. 10. p. 476. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

YOSHIKAWA (I.), YANO (K.) & NEMOTO (T.). Studies of the Blood in Beriberi.—*Arch. Intern. Med.*, 1917. July 16. Vol. 20. No. 1. pp. 103–111.

BLACKWATER FEVER.

DE RAADT (O. L. E.). Die komplementogene Wirkung von Chinin im Zusammenhange mit dem Entstehen des Schwarzwasserfieberanfalles.—*Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. May. Vol. 21. No. 9. pp. 149-153. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 2079–2083. [*Index Medicus.*]

CHOLERA.

CASTELLANI (Aldo). A Method to facilitate the Isolation of the Cholera Vibrio and other Organisms.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 20. No. 23. pp. 272–273.

CROWELL (B. C.) & JOHNSTON (John A.). Bacteriologic Investigation of Faeces and Bile of Cholera Cases and Cholera Carriers.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Mar. Vol. 12. No. 2. pp. 85–103.

FELDMANN (Ignatz). Ueber choleraähnliche Vibrionen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Mutationsvorgänge.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 80. No. 4. pp. 129–160.

FLU (P. C.). The Longevity of Choleravibriones in and on the Soil of Cholera Kampongs at Batavia and the Soil Theory of the Cholera Asiatica of Max Pettenkofer. [Also in Dutch.]—*Med. Burgerlijken Geneesk. d. Nederl-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 3. pp. 1–38.

——. Epidemiological Studies of the Cholera in Batavia 1909-1915. [Also in Dutch.]—*Med. Burgerlijken Geneesk. d. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 3. pp. 39–103. With 3 charts.

IZAWA (T.). Ueber die Methode zur Frühdiagnose der Cholera-Vibrionen. (Tzujitanische Methode). [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. Mar. Vol. 14. No. 3. [Author's Summary in German. p. 28.]

VAN LOGHEM. Remarques sur le diagnostic rapide du choléra.—*Nederl Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Sept. 8. p. 916. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

LOWELL (Paul McC.). Essential Factor in the Treatment of Pregnant Cholera Patients.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. July. Vol. 12. No. 4. pp. 191–202.

LUCCARELLI (V.). Parotite colerica.—*Riv. d'Ig. e San. Pubbl.*, 1917. Vol. 28. pp. 201–203. [*Index Medicus.*]

MATSUO (I.) & NAKAHORI. Klinische Untersuchung über die Cholera-Epidemie im Jahre 1916 in Kyoto. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. Mar. Vol. 14. No. 3. [Author's Summary in German. p. 26.]

MINAMISAKI (Y.). [Cholera Vibrio Staining Reaction following Exposure to Air.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi (Jl. Bacteriol.)*, 1917. Apr. 20. No. 259. pp. 354–359. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

DE RAADT. Le diagnostic bactériologique simplifié du choléra, base d'une modernisation de la lutte anticholérique aux Indes Néerlandaises. —*Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Sept. 8. p. 913. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

ROGERS (Leonard). The Mortality from Post-Choleraic Uraemia: A 70 per cent. Reduction through Intravenous Injections of Sodium Bicarbonate.—*Lancet*, 1917. Nov. 17. pp. 745–746.

SANARELLI (G.). La patogenesi del colera.—*Giorn. d. R. Soc. Ital. d'Ig.*, 1916. Vol. 38. pp. 281–288. [*Index Medicus.*]

SCHOEBL (Otto). A Survey of Certain Chemicals with Regard to their Bactericidal Action on Cholera Vibrios within the Body of Experimental Cholera Carriers.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Sept. Vol. 12. No. 5. pp. 215–231.

—— & PANGANIBAN (C. S.). Experimental Cholera Carriers and Immunity. —*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Mar. Vol. 12. No. 2. pp. 43–49.

SUKEGAWA (K.). [Cholera Enrichment Method for Demonstrating the Organism in Faeces.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi (Jl. Bacteriol.)*, 1917. May 15. No. 260. pp. 403–407. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

UGUDLENA (G.). Sul valore dei terreni Dieudonné ed Aronson por la ricerca del vibrione colerigeno nelle feci. (Saggi comparativi).—*Riv. d'Ig. e San. Pubbl.*, 1917. Vol. 28. pp. 172–176. [*Index Medicus.*]

WEBER (R.). Weitere experimentelle Beiträge zur aktiven Immunisierung gegen Typhus und Cholera.—*Zeitschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1917. Dec. 9. Vol. 84. No. 3. pp. 425–448.

WOLLMANN (Sophie). Beitrag zum Studium der Haemolyse durch Vibrionen, zur Differenzierung der Choleravibrionen von anderen Vibrionen.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Aug. 30. Vol. 30. No. 35. pp. 1105–1107.

DYSENTERY (Bacillary and Unclassed).

(A.) Bacillary.

ASCOLI (A.). Contribution à la connaissance de la dysenterie provoquée par le Shiga-Kruse.—*Igiene Moderna*, 1917. July. Vol. 10. No. 7. p. 155. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

BEINTKER. Ueber Paragglutination bei Ruhr.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 43. No. 46. pp. 1446–1447.

FICKLER (Alfred). Ruhrschutzimpfungen mit dem Impfstoff von Ditthorn und Loewenthal.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 11. Vol. 64. No. 50. pp. 1600–1601.

FIGUEIRA (Luis). Um caso de disenteria. Isolamento de um bacilo do tipo Shiga.—*Med. Contemporanea*, 1917. Dec. 23. Vol. 35. No. 50. pp. 393–397.

FLETCHER (A. A.). Notes on the Treatment of Bacillary Dysentery.—*Canadian Med. Assoc. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 7. No. 12. pp. 1094–1096.

VON FRIEDRICH (Ladislaus). Zur Epidemiologie der Shiga-Kruse-Dysenterie.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 20. Vol. 43. No. 51. pp. 1585–1587. With 3 charts.

GASSNER-Rostock (G.). Ein neuer Dreifarbennährboden zur Typhus-Ruhr-Diagnose.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 80. No. 4. pp. 219–222.

D'HÉRELLE (F.). Sur un microbe invisible antagoniste des bacilles dysentériques.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. Sept. 10. p. 373.

HOLLANDE (A. Ch.) & FUMEY (M.). Emploi de l'ovalbuminate de soude et des papiers réactifs tournesolés sucrés dans la différenciation des bacilles dysentériques ; gélification de l'alcali-albumine.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 80. No. 17. pp. 835–839.

HUNZIKER. Ueber bazilläre Ruhr.—*Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte.*, 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 47. No. 38. pp. 1226–1232.

LANCELIN (R.) & RIDEAU (I.). Recherches épidémiologiques, bactériologiques et anatomo-pathologiques au cours d'une épidémie de dysenterie bacillaire observée à Brest en 1916.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917 & 1918. Nov., Dec. & Jan. Vol. 104 & 105. Nos. 5, 6 & 1. pp. 360–367 ; 445–453 ; 47–62.

LEVI DELLA VIDA (Mario). Alcune osservazioni sulla dissenteria bacillare nelle popolazioni del Bellunese e Trevigiano.—*Giorn. Med. Milit.*, 1917. Dec. 31. Vol. 65. No. 12. pp. 1018–1026.

LUGER (Alfred). Ueber Spirochäten und fusiforme Bazillen im Darm, mit einem Beitrag zur Frage der Lamblienenteritis.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 27. Vol. 30. No. 52. pp. 1643–1647.

MAER (C. Muriel Astley). A Case of Septicaemia due to Infection by *Bacillus dysenteriae* Shiga.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. 19. p. 84.

MARTIN (C. J.) & WILLIAMS (F. E.). Types of Dysentery Bacilli isolated at No. 3 Australian General Hospital, Cairo, March-August, 1916, with Observations on the Variability of the Mannite Fermenting Group.—*Jl. Hygiene*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 16. No. 3. pp. 257–268.

MICHAELIS (L.). Ueber kombinierte Eiweiss-Säureagglutination, insbesondere zur Unterscheidung von Koli- und Ruhrbazillen.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 29. Vol. 43. No. 48. pp. 1506–1507.

MIDA (M.). [Dysentery-Like Organism called "Fukuoka Paradysentery A and B" isolated from Certain Cases of Dysentery in Infants.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (Jl. Bacteriol.), 1917. Mar. 15. No. 258. pp. 173–237. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

NILES (G. M.). Some Remarks on Bacillary Dysentery.—*Med. Fortnightly.* St. Joseph, 1917. Vol. 49. pp. 191–194. [*Index Medicus.*]

RIGANTI (H.). Disenteria bacilar.—*Prensa Méd.* Argentina. 1916–17. Vol. 3. pp. 292–295. [*Index Medicus.*]

SCHMITZ (K. E. F.). Ein neuer Typus aus der Gruppe der Ruhrbazillen als Erreger einer grösseren Epidemie.—*Zeitschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1917. Dec. 9. Vol. 84. No. 3. pp. 449–516. With 2 plates.

(B.) Unclassed.

ABDULLA (M. M.). Colitis in Waziristan and its Prevention.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 347–349.

ANDRUZZI (A.). Brevi note sulla diagnosi di laboratorio delle varie forme di dissenteria.—*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. Sept.–Oct. Year 23. Vol. 2. No. 9–10. pp. 731–741.

BRILL (E. H.). Ruhrbehandlung mit Argentum nitricum.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 18. Vol. 64. No. 51. p. 1643.

CALLE (Miguel M.). El problema de la disenteria.—*Revista Clin.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 2. No. 6. pp. 247–249.

CZAPLEWSKI. Ueber Ruhr.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 25. Vol. 43. No. 43. pp. 1347–1351. With 4 text-figs.

VON DARÁNYI (Julius) & STRANSKY (Eugen). Beobachtungen über Schutzimpfung bei Ruhr.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 30. No. 45. pp. 1424–1425. With 1 chart.

ENGEL (C.). Ueber Bacterium Proteus und Ruhr.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 6. Vol. 64. No. 45. pp. 1460–1462.

FREMMEL (I. F.). Dysentery at Lincoln.—*Inst. Quart.* Springfield, Ill. 1917. Vol. 8. pp. 86–89. [*Index Medicus.*]

GASBARRINI (Antonio). Sull 'etiologia di alcune diarree dissenteriformi fra le truppe combattenti.—*Policlinico.* Sez. Med. 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 24. No. 11. pp. 429–441. With 1 text-fig.

GRAHAM (Duncan). Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Dysentery occurring in the British Salonika Force.—*Lancet*, 1918. Jan. 12. pp. 51–55.

HURST (A. F.). Dysentery; Clinical Lecture.—*Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, 1917. June 30, July 14. Vol. 31. Nos. 756, 757. pp. 243–249; 261–266.

IZAR (G.). Sindromi surrenali d'origine dissenterica.—*Folia Med.*, 1917. Vol. 3. pp. 121–134. [*Index Medicus.*]

KULKA (Wilhelm). Zur Therapie der Ruhr.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 11. Vol. 30. No. 41. pp. 1299–1300.

MCMULLEN (John). Dysentery Outbreak in Kentucky.—*Public Health Rep.*, 1917. Sept. 14. Vol. 32. No. 37. pp. 1473–1475.

MANLOVE (C. H.). Two Cases of Balantidial Colitis.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. May. Vol. 12. No. 3. pp. 149–163.

MELLANBY (Edward). Diagnosis and Treatment of Dysentery occurring in the British Salonika Force. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Jan. 26. p. 162.

NOWICKI (Witold). Ueber das kombinierte Verfahren bei der Untersuchung der Typhus-, Paratyphus- und Ruhrstühle.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Sept. 20 & 27. Vol. 30. Nos. 38, 39. pp. 1204-1206; 1240–1244.

POPPER (Hugo). Ueber den Erreger der galizischen Ruhr.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 30. No. 45. pp. 1413–1415.

SCHMITZ (K. E. F.). Ueber einen bisher noch nicht bekannten Krankheitserreger aus der Dysenteriegruppe.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 4. Vol. 64. No. 49. pp. 1571–1572.

SMITHIES (F.). Cases of Chronic Enterocolitis associated with the Presence of Protozoa in the Stools.—*Med. Clinics*, 1917. May. Vol. 2. No. 6. pp. 1109–1142. With 13 figs.

UMBER. Krankheitsbild und Behandlung der Ruhr im Heimatgebiet. I. Klinischer Teil.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 6. Vol. 43. No. 49. pp. 1521–1524.

VACCAREZZA (Raul F.). Tricomonosis intestinal.—*An. del Inst. Mod. de Clin. Med.*, Buenos-Aires, 1917. Vol. 2. No. 1. p. 47. With 1 text-fig. [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

VINCENT (H.) & MURATET (L.). Les dysenteries. Le choléra asiatique. Le typhus exanthématique.—*Précis de Méd. et de Chirurg. de Guerre.* Collection Horizon. 184 pp. 1917. Paris: Masson & Cie. [Price 4 fr.] [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

ENTERIC FEVERS IN THE TROPICS.

DIACONO (H.). La typho-uro-réaction. Nouvelle méthode de diagnostic urologique de la fièvre typhoïde.—*Presse. Méd.*, 1917. Oct. 22. Vol. 25. No. 59. pp. 611–612.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. pp. 82–87.

SAKAGAMI (K.). [Bacteriocidal Action of Normal Serum against Paratyphoid Bacilli.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. June 10. No. 261. p. 510. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

TANAKO (R.). [Typhoid Immunisation involving the Entire Population of Lasa, Loochoo Islands.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Jan. 15. No. 256. pp. 15–24. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

TOYODA (S.). [Typhoid Bacilli: Enrichment Method for Demonstrating their Presence in Contaminated Water.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. May 15. No. 260. pp. 391–402. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

WEIL (E.). Paratyphus B-ähnliche Krankheitserreger (Typus Suipestifer Voldagsen) in Albanien.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Aug. 23. Vol. 30. No. 34. pp. 1061–1063.

FEVERS (Unclassed) OF TROPICS and DENGUE.

BLAKE (G. A.). Probable Causes of Fever in the Waziristan Field Force.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 52. No. 11. pp. 393–395. With 1 chart.

FREUND (Ernst). Ueber eine eigentümliche im Hinterland beobachtete Epidemie mit klinischen Beziehungen zu Paratyphus und Fünftagefieber.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 30. No. 45. pp. 1422–1424. With 13 charts.

GABBI (Umberto). La sindrome delle malattie febbrili da virus filtrabile od ultramicroscopico (criptomorfo ?) e gli insegnamenti della Clinica.—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.–Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 190–199. With 6 figs.

HIRST (L. F.). Observations on the Pathogenicity and Specific Characters of the *Bacillus faecalis alkaligenes*.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 29. No. 4. pp. 476–487. With 3 charts.

KAUNITZ (Paul) & TRAWIŃSKI (Alfred). Ueber den Befund von *Bacillus suipestifer* im Blute eines kranken Menschen.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Aug. 30. Vol. 30. No. 35. pp. 1098–1099.

SISTO (Pietro). Un caso di febbre cosiddetta "Volinica" fra i nostri combattenti.—*Riforma Med.*, 1917. Oct. 6. Vol. 33. No. 40. pp. 953–959. With 1 chart.

STEFKO (W.). Dengue à Trébizonde (Turquie) en 1916.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. p. 724.

YAMAGUCHI (K.), KOIZUMI (M.) & JONOMURA (K.). [Dengue Fever.]—*Juzenkai Zasshi (Jl. Perfection Med. Soc. Alumni of Kanazawa Med. Sch.)*, 1917. May 14. Vol. 22. No. 5. p. 45. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

HEAT STROKE.

AMAR (Jules). Origine et prophylaxie du coup de chaleur.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. May 21. Vol. 164. No. 21. p. 834.

GAUSS (H.) & MEYER (K. A.). Heat Stroke. A Report of One Hundred and Fifty-Eight Cases from Cook County Hospital.—*Amer. Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 104. No. 547. pp. 554–564. With 7 charts.

HELMINTHIASIS.

TREMATODES.

BROWN (N. W.). The Fasciolopsinae of China: A Study of Two Species from Chekiang Province.—*Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 28. No. 320. pp. 322–329. With 4 plates.

VON FRIEDRICH (Wilhelm). Durch Distomum enstandene Leberentzündung.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 20. Vol. 30. No. 51. pp. 1619–1621.

HILARIO (J. S.) & WHARTON (L. D.). *Echinostoma ilocanum* (Garrison): A Report of Five Cases and a Contribution to the Anatomy of the Fluke.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. July. Vol. 12. No. 4. pp. 203–211. With 1 plate & 1 text-fig.

MUTO (Masatomo). Ueber den ersten Zwischenwirt des *Metagonimus yokogawai*. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. Jan. Vol. 14. No. 1. [Author's Summary in German pp. 7–8.]

——. Biologische Studien über die Cercarien und die encystierten Cercarien des *Metagonimus yokogawai*. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. July. Vol. 14. No. 5. [Author's Summary in German pp. 54–56.]

Clonorchiasis.

HASUI (N.). [Effects of Various Aniline Dyes upon *Clonorchis sinensis*.]—*Chugai Iji (Home & Foreign Med. News)*, 1917. May 20. No. 8912. p. 657. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

QUERENS (Percy Lennard). The Occurrence of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Eastern Cuba.—Translated in *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 70. No. 6. pp. 500–506.

Paragonimiasis.

ANDO (R.). [5th Report on the Study of the Development of *Paragonimus ringeri*.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Mar. 15. No. 258. pp. 287–288. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

——. [Effect of Emetine Hydrochloride Injection in Pulmonary Paragonimiasis.]—*Nisshin Chiryo* (*Modern Therapeutics*), 1917. May 10. No. 1. pp. 1–15. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

MORIYASU (R.). [Notes on Paragonimiasis.]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi* (*Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.*), 1917. Feb. 28. No. 172. pp. 127–128. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

YOKOGAWA (T.). [Study of *Paragonimus ringeri* Stages from the Crab and Points of Difference distinguishing it from Similar Cysts occurring there.]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi* (*Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.*), 1917. May 28. pp. 298–307. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

Schistosomiasis.

CAWSTON (F. G.). Bilharzia in Pools.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1917. Oct. 27. Vol. 15. No. 20. pp. 313–314.

CHAJES (B.). Zur Kenntnis der Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis).—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 44. No. 3. pp. 65–66.

DIAMANTIS. Quelques considérations sur le mode d'infestation de l'homme par le *Schistosomum haematobium*.—*Jl. d'Urologie*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 9–16.

——. Sur un nouveau traitement de l'hématurie bilharzienne en Egypte.—*Jl. d'Urologie*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 17–25.

—— & LOTSY. Bilharziose urétéro-vésicale précoce. Diagnostiquée par la radiographie.—*Jl. d'Urologie*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 59–63. With 3 figs.

FUJINAMI (A.) & SUEYASU (Y.). Ueber die Hautinvasion des *Schistosomum japonicum* und Beitrag zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Immunität der Schistosomum-Krankheit. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. July. Vol. 14. No. 5. [Author's Summary in German pp. 57–59.]

GIRARD. Sur l'existence à Madagascar de la dysenterie bilharzienne à *Schistosomum americanum* ou *Mansoni*.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 34–36.

ITURBE (Juan). Anatomia de la cercaria del *Schistosomum mansoni*.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1917. May 31. Vol. 24. No. 10. p. 82. With 1 fig.

KIYONO (Kenji) & MURAKAMI (Kiyoshi). Ueber das Schicksal der in die Pfortalbahn geschickten Fremdkörper und die reaktive Wucherung des Lebergewebes in der Umgebung der eingeführten Fremdkörper, insbesondere über die Entstehung der Leberzirrhose bei der japanischen Schistosomum Krankheit. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. July, Sept. Vol. 14. Nos. 5, 6. [Author's Summary in German pp. 69–70.]

LAWTON (F. B.). The Early Symptoms following Infection by *Schistosomum mansoni*.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 12. pp. 247–250.

MAZZONE (F.). Alcuni casi di bilharziosi osservati in Cirenaica.—*Gazz. d. Osp.*, 1917. May 6. Vol. 38. No. 36. pp. 566–568.

MOREL (L.) & MALDONADO (I.). Réflexions suggérées par quatre observations de bilharziose vésicale.—*Jl. d'Urologie*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 27–37.

CESTODES.

JANICKI (C.) & ROSEN (F.). Le Cycle évolutif du *Dibothriocephalus latus*. Recherches expérimentales et observations.—*Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel des Sci. Nat.*, 1917. Vol. 42. pp. 19–53. [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

PARODI (S. E.) & WIDAKOWICH (V.). Bothriocephalus found in Jaguar and Wildcat.—*Prensa Med.* Argentina. 1917. Sept. 20. Vol. 4. No. 11. p. 139. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

NEMATODES.

Ankylostomiasis.

AGOSTINI (I. G.). Notas sobre la uncinaria y otros parasitos intestinales.—*Eco Cient., Ciego de Avila*, Cuba, 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 32–37. [*Index Medicus.*]

BARNES (M. E.). Report for the Third Quarter July 1 to September, 1917, on Work for the Eradication and Control of Uncinariasis in Siam. —*International Health Board. Rockefeller Foundation.*

EPLER (B. N.). Uncinariasis Experiences in Eastern Kentucky.—*Michigan State Med. Soc. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 16. No. 11. p. 455. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

ESCOMEL (E.). La uncinariosis en la región selvática del sur del Perú. —*Reforma Med.* Lima. 1916. Vol. 2. pp. 9–11. [*Index Medicus.*]

LEZACA (Carlos Julio). Anquilostomiasis o anemia tropical.—*Repertorio de Med. y Cirug.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 9. No. 2 (No. 98). pp. 87–97.

MCCULLOCH (C. C.). Hookworm Disease.—*Southern Med. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 12. pp. 938–948. With 2 text-figs.

MACFIE (J. W. Scott). Arneth Counts in Ankylostomiasis and other Pathological Conditions.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 43–53. With 2 charts.

NOGUCHI (R.). [Thymol Poisoning, Hemoglobinuria following Hookworm Treatment.]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi (Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.)*, 1917. Feb. 28. No. 172. pp. 96–110. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

WAITE (J. H.). Preliminary Report on Ankylostomiasis in Papua.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Sept. 15. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 11. pp. 221–227.

Ascariasis.

RIBON (Victor). Las ascárides. Su verdadera sintomatología y accidentes que determinan.—*Repertorio de Med. y Cirug.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 9. No. 2 (No. 98). pp. 66–75.

STEWART (F. H.). On the Life History of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L.—*Parasitology*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 10. No. 2. pp. 197–205.

——. On the Development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *A. mystax* in the Mouse.—*Parasitology*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 10. No. 2. pp. 189–196. With 1 plate.

——; LANE (Clayton). The Life-History of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 379–380.

Dracontiasis.

GUPTA (Jai Jai Ram). Guinea Worm and Iodine. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 52. No. 11. p. 419.

Filariasis.

BREINL (A.) & PRIESTLEY (H.). Two Unusual Cases of Filariasis observed in North Queensland.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 20. No. 22. pp. 253–254.

BRÉMONT (E.) & LEGER (M.). La Filariose de Bancroft à la Guyane française dans ses rapports avec les manifestations lymphatexiques. —*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 896–901.

BROMBERG (R.). Een geval van haematochylurie ten gevolge van *Filaria hominis* Bancrofti.—*Med. Weekbl.* Amsterdam. 1917–18. Vol. 24. pp. 65–67. [*Index Medicus.*]

CAMMARATA (Antonio). Caso autoctono di elefantiasi da Filariosi con adenolinfocele in Caltanissetta (Sicilia).—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.–Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 183–186. With 1 fig.

SHIBUTANI (T.). [Filaria removed from the Epididymis. Case Report.]—*Gunidan Zasshi* (*Jl. Milit. Surg. Japan*), 1917. Apr. 20. No. 68. pp. 81–85. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SPAGNOLIO (Giuseppe). Intorno ad un caso di elefantiasi da Filariosi in Sicilia.—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.–Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 187–190. With 1 text-fig.

WATERFIELD (Noel E.). Two Cases of Filariasis.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. 12. p. 54.

Trichocephaliasis.

DA MATTA (Alfr.). Considérations sur l'entéro-trichocéphalose et la trichocéphalose appendiculaire.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 932–941. With 2 plates.

GENERAL AND UNCLASSED.

CANELLI (Adolfo F.). Ascesso della parete addominale da perforazione dell'intestino per elmintiasi.—*Giorn. Med. Milit.*, 1917. Dec. 31. Vol. 65. No. 12. pp. 1046–1048.

CARLES (Jacques) & BARTHÉLEMY (Ed.). Les Procédés d'enrichissement des selles en coprologie. Procédé spécial de simili-homogénéisation pour la recherche des kystes et des oeufs de parasites.—*Jl. de Méd. de Bordeaux*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 88. No. 10. pp. 195–199. With 4 figs.

COMMES (Ch.). L'eau du Niger et l'helminthiase intestinale.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 730–731.

INGRAM (A.). An Examination of the Inmates of the Accra Asylum for Parasitic Infections.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill pp. 87–89.

PARODI (S. E.) & WIDAKOWICH (V.). Helminthiasis in Buenos Aires.—*Semana Med.*, 1917. Sept. 13. Vol. 24. No. 37. p. 303. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

RIBON (Victor). Fiebre verminosa.—*Repertorio de Med. y Ciruç.*, 1917 Sept. Vol. 8. No. 12 (No. 96). pp. 547–554.

THORNBURGH (A. H.). Hookworm Disease.—*Jl. Missouri Med. Ass.*, 1917. Vol. 14. pp. 62–66. [*Index Medicus.*]

TORRES (Octavio). Contribution to the Study of Intestinal Helminthiasis in Bahia.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 70. No. 7. pp. 611–624.

KALA AZAR (Leishmaniasis).

BOGROV. The Anatomy of Leishmanioses and Concomitant Ganglionic Lymphangitis.—*Russki Joornal Kojnikh e Vener. Bolenznei*, 1915. July, Aug., Sept. Vol. 30. Nos. 7, 8, 9. p. 10. [*Journal of Cutaneous Diseases.*]

—— & GRINCHAR. Hectine in the Treatment of Oriental Sore.—*Russki Joornal Kojnikh e Vener. Bolenznei*, 1915. July, Aug., Sept. Vol. 30. Nos. 7, 8, 9. p. 22. [*Journal of Cutaneous Diseases.*]

CERVERA (E.). Leishman Ulcer in Chicle-Gum Collectors.—*Escuela Med. Militar.* Mexico. 1917. Vol. 1. No. 2. p. 9. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

GONZÁLEZ RINCONES. La esponja y la picada de pito (Una o dos leishmaniosis ?).—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1917. Oct. 15. Vol. 24. No. 19. pp. 176–177.

IRUEGAS (F.). Un caso de kala-azar infantil.—*Pediatria Espan.*, 1917. Vol. 6. pp. 36–39. [*Index Medicus.*]

ITURBE (Juan) & GONZALEZ (Eudoro). First Case of Leishmaniosis cutanea in Venezuela.—*Jl. Parasit.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 4. No. 1. pp. 44–47. With 1 fig. *New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 70. No. 5. pp. 430–432. With 1 fig.

JEMMA (R.). Courte notice historique sur l'emploi de l'antimoine dans le traitement de la Leishmaniose interne.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 762–769.

——. Breve nota storica sull'introduzione dell'antimonio nella terapia della leishmaniosi interna.—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.–Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 178–183. *Policlinico.* Sez. Prat. 1917. Dec. 9. Vol. 24. No. 50. pp. 1457–1461. *Pediatria*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 25. No. 12. pp. 705–712.

——. Brief Historical Notes on the Introduction of Antimony in the Therapeutics of Internal Leishmaniasis.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 21. No. 1. pp. 1–3.

MARTY (L.). Craw-craw et Leishmania.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 806–811.

DA MATTA (Alfr.). Eméticoterapie en la leishmaniosis tegumentaria.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1917. Sept. 30. Vol. 24. No. 18. pp. 169–170.

MESCHERSKI (G. I.). Clinical Aspect of Cutaneous Leishmanioses.—*Russki Joornal Kojnikh e Vener. Boleznei*, 1915. July, Aug., Sept. Vol. 30. Nos. 7, 8, 9. p. 3. [*Journal of Cutaneous Diseases.*]

MINE (Naojiro). The Experimental Transmission of the Kala-Azar to Laboratory Animals.—*Sei-i-Kwai Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 36. No. 11. Whole No. 429. pp. 108–109.

NEIVA (A.) & BARBARA (B.). Leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana; su estudio en la República Argentina.—*Prensa Méd.* Argentina. 1916–17. Vol. 3. pp. 245–250. [*Index Medicus.*]

—— & ——. Tratamiento de la leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana.—*Prensa Méd.* Argentina. 1916–17. Vol. 3. pp. 334–336. [*Index Medicus.*]

NICOLLE (Charles). Chronique du kala azar en Tunisie.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. pp. 90–93.

——. Chronique du kala-azar en Tunisie.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 715–719. With 1 map.

—— & BLANC (G.). Extension de la "région à bouton d'Orient" tunisienne.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. p. 94.

QUINTANA (H.) & ETCHEVERRY (J. B.). American Leishmaniosis.—*Rev. Asoc. Med.* Argentina. 1917. Sept. Vol. 27. No. 154. p. 382. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

STANCANELLI (Pietro). Sopra un caso di doppio bottone di Oriente (Leishmaniosi cutanea).—*Giorn. Ital. d. Malattie Ven. e d. Pelle.,* 1917. Vol. 58. Year 52. No. 3. pp. 204–216. With 1 fig.

TEJERA (Enrique). Varios casos de Leishmaniosis americana en el Estado Zulia. Nota preliminar.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas,* 1917. Aug. 31. Vol. 24. No. 16. pp. 145–146.

LEPROSY.

BROERS (J.). Een geval van autochthone lepra.—*Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.,* 1917. Vol. 1. p. 1881. [*Index Medicus.*]

DE BUEN (Sadí). Estudios sobre la lepra en España.—*Bol. Inst. Nac. de Higiene de Alfonso XIII,* 1917. Dec.

CZAPLEWSKI. Albert Neisser und die Entdeckung des Leprabazillus.—*Arch. Dermat. u. Syph. Orig.,* 1917. Sept. Vol. 124. No. 3. pp. 513–530.

DENNEY (Oswald E.). A Statistical Study of Leprosy in the Philippine Islands from the Histories of Ten Thousand Cases Isolated in the Culion Leper Colony.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.,* 1917. Dec. 29. Vol. 69. No. 26. pp. 2171–2174.

EGART (S. L.). Leprosy in Indiana; Report of a Case.—*Jl. Indiana Med. Assoc.,* 1917. Vol. 10. p. 312. [*Index Medicus.*]

GARCIA DEL MAZO (E.). La lepra en España.—*Rev. Valenc de Cien. Méd.,* 1917. Vol. 19. pp. 114–122. [*Index Medicus.*]

HONEIJ (J. A.). Bone Changes in Leprosy.—*Amer. Jl. Roentgenology.* 1917. Oct. Vol. 4. No. 10. p. 494. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

KRAUS (Rudolf). Ungelöste Probleme der Lepra-Forschung.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.,* 1917. Oct. 4. Vol. 30. No. 40. pp. 1253–1256.

LEGER (Marcel). La Lèpre à la Guyane française et ses réglementations successives.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 733–749.

MERCADO Y DONATO (E.). Algunas observaciones sobre la recidiva de la lepra.—*Actas Mem. y Comun. de la 3. Asembl. reg. de Med. y Farm. de Filipinas*, 1917. pp. 191–194. [*Index Medicus.*]

MOURITZ (Arthur A. St. M.). The Path of the Destroyer; A History of Leprosy in the Hawaiian Islands and Thirty Years' Research into the Means by which it has been Spread.—424 pp. 1916: Honolulu. [*Index Medicus.*]

PERNET (G.). A Case of Lepra.—*West London Med. Jl.*, 1917. Vol. 22. p. 133.

SORDELLI (Alfred) & FISCHER (Hermann). Zur Frage der diagnostischen Serumreaktion bei Lepra.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 4. Vol. 30. No. 40. pp. 1256–1258.

STÉVENEL (L.). Essais de traitement de la lèpre par des *injections intraveineuses d'émulsion d'huile de Chaulmoogra.—Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 684–687.

MALARIA.

ANDREOTTI (Marino). La precarietà del cosiddetto Anofelismo senza malaria. Nota di profilassi antimalarica nella popolazione civile e nell'esercito.—*Policlinico.* Sez. Prat. 1917. Dec. Vol. 24. No. 51. pp. 1492–1494.

D'ANFREVILLE (L.). La lutte antipaludéenne à Salé, Maroc.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 710–715. With 1 map.

APPEL (Leo). Zur Behandlung der Malaria mit Methylenblau und Salvarsan.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 25. Vol. 43. No. 43. pp. 1359–1360.

ARAOZ (J. L.) & BIGLIERI. La profilaxis antipalúdice Tucumán; extensión y marcha de la endemo-epidemia apreciada a traves de los datos estadisticos.—*Prensa Med.* Argentina. 1916–17. Vol. 3. pp. 253–256. [*Index Medicus.*]

ARMAND-DELILLE (P.). Remarques sur les Aspects parasitologiques du Paludisme contracté en Macedoine.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. July 30. Vol. 165. No. 5. pp. 202–203.

——, ABRAMI (P.), PAISSEAU (G.) & LEMAIRE (H.). Le paludisme macédonien.—109 pp. 1917. Masson. [Price 4 fr.] [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

AUFRECHT-Magdeburg. Die Therapie hartnäckiger Malariafälle.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 29. Vol. 54. No. 44. pp. 1055–1056.

BARTHOLOMEW (H. S.). Clinical Case Report: Malaria.—*Jl. Mich. Med. Soc.*, 1917. Vol. 16. p. 413. [*Index Medicus.*]

BARTOLOTTI (Cesare). Recidive malariche.—*Riv. Crit. Clin. Med.*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 18. No. 50. pp. 501–506.

BLANC (G.). Au sujet du Paludisme autochtone de la région du Lac Presba. (Note complémentaire.)—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. p. 804.

DE BRUN (H.). L'érythème paludéen.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Aug. 11. Vol. 7. No. 32. pp. 129–131.

——. L'amnésie paludéenne.—*Presse Méd.*, 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 25. No. 61. pp. 625–627.

CARNOT (Paul). Les bilieuses paludéennes.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Mar. 3. Vol. 7. No. 9. pp. 169–176.

——. Les accès palustres de Macédoine; leur évolution chez les rapatriés; leur signification.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. July 28. Vol. 7. No. 30. pp. 78–85.

CHATTON (Edouard). La genèse des stigmates globulaires [taches de Maurer, grains de Schüffner] dans le paludisme. Leurs rapports avec l'amoeboïsme hémamibien. Leur faible valeur différentielle. —*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 841-849. With 1 plate.

DERIVAUX (R. C.). The Work of the U.S. Public Health Service with Reference to Malaria.—*Southern Med. Jl.*, 1917. June. Vol. 10. No. 6. pp. 472–478. With 1 map & 3 charts.

DOFLEIN (Franz). Ueber mazedonische Anophelinen und ihre Bedeutung für die Verbreitung der Malaria.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 65. No. 1. pp. 17–18

DUCHAMP (J. C.).—Contribution à la Pathologie des Balkans. La fièvre spirochéto-plasmodique des Serbes.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.* 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 827–834. With 3 charts.

DUNLEY-OWEN (A.). Malarial Wards in Hospitals.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 15. No. 23. pp. 359–360.

EDGERTON (C. E.). Swamp Fever or Malarial Hematuria and Malarial Hemoglobinuria.—*Pan-Amer. S. & M. Jl.*, 1917. Vol. 22. p. 17. [*Index Medicus.*]

FALCONER (A. W.) & ANDERSON (A. G.). Tartar Emetic in Treatment of Malaria.—*Lancet*, 1917. Nov. 17. pp. 743–745.

FERMI (Claudio). Deve preferirsi il metodo antianofelico od il metodo agricolo per smalarizzare una località ?—*Malariologia*, 1917. Aug. 15. Ser. 2. Year 3. No. 4. pp. 88–89.

FERNÁNDEZ SANZ (E.). Ataxia aguda paludica.—*Siglo Med.*, 1917. Aug. 11. Vol. 64. No. 3322. pp. 586–588.

FIORITO (G.). Su di alcune particolarità del reperto emoparassitologico dell' infezione malarica.—*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. July–Aug. Year 23. Vol. 2. No. 7–8. pp. 583–596.

FOX (Stephen C. G.). Intramuscular Injections of Quinine Bihydrochloride in Simple Tertian Malaria. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1917. Dec. 15. pp. 909–910.

FRAGA (Clementino). Suprarenal Syndrome in Paludism.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 70. No. 5. pp. 443–445.

FULLER (E. B.). Malaria in Relation to Surgery.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 15. No. 21. pp. 328–329.

GALATA (G.). Campagna antimalarica 1916 alla "Difesa marittima di Grado."—*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. July-Aug. Year 23. Vol. 2. No. 7–8. pp. 597–624.

GALLI-VALÉRIO (B.). La distribution géographique des anophélines en Suisse au point de vue du danger de formation de foyers de malaria. [Extract from *Bull. du Service Suisse d'Hyg. Pub.*, 1917. Oct. 6 & 13. Nos. 39, 40. pp. 440 & 453.]—*Bull. Office Intern. d'Hyg. Publique*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 9. No. 12. pp. 1566–1582.

GARIN (Ch.) & GIRARD (A.). Recherches hématologiques chez les paludéens, entre les accès et pendant les accès.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 80. No. 17. pp. 840–841.

—— & PASQUIER (Ch.). Urticaire et paludisme.—*Lyon Méd.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 126. No. 11. pp. 499–504.

—— & ——. L'image d'Arneth et l'indice nucléaire neutrophile chez les paludéens.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 80. No. 19. pp. 915–916.

—— & SARROUY. Les variations de la formule leucocytaire dans le paludisme secondaire.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Nov. 24. Vol. 80. No. 18. p. 880.

—— SARROUY & POUGET. Les syndromes surrénaux frustes dans le paludisme secondaire.—*Progrès Méd.*, 1917. Sept. 29. Vol. 32. No. 39. pp. 324–326.

GENUARDI (G.). La malaria a Brindisi e nei dintorni.—*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. July–Aug. Year 23. Vol. 2. No. 7–8. pp. 625–634.

GILL (Clifford A.). The Prevention of Malaria in War, with Special Reference to the Indian Army.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 29. No. 4. pp. 439–456.

DE GOYON (J.) & BOUVIER (J. E.). La lutte antipaludique dans un régiment d'Infanterie coloniale en Orient, 1917.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 886–890.

GRALL. Malaria des Armées en campagne.—*Ann. d'Hyg. Pub. et de Méd. Légale.*, 1917. May. Vol. 27. 4 Ser. pp. 283–344. With 19 charts.

GRIFFIN (W. B.). Treatment of Malaria by Intravenous Injections of Quinine Urethane.—*St. Bart. Hosp. Jl.*, 1917. June. Vol. 24. No. 9. pp. 87–88.

HATIEGAN (Julius) & DOERI (Béla). Ueber die Behandlung der Malaria mit Optochin.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Sept. 27. Vol. 30. No. 39. pp. 1230–1236.

VON HEINRICH (Hans). Mischinfektion und Latenzerscheinungen der Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 18. Vol. 30. No. 42. pp. 1317–1320.

HÉRAN (J.) & SAINT GIRONS (F.). Un cas d'anaphylaxie à la quinine chez un paludéen ; intolérance absolute et urticaire, antianaphylaxie par voie gastrique, guérison.—*Montpel. Med.*, 1917. Vol. 39. pp. 669–672. [*Index Medicus.*]

HIRSCHFELD (L.). Ueber ein neues Blutsymptom bei Malariakrankheit.—*Correspondenz-Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte.*, 1917. Aug. 4. Vol. 47. No. 31. pp. 1007–1012.

HUELSE (W.). Leukocytenblutbild und Fieber bei Malaria.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 8. Vol. 54. No. 41. pp. 982–984. With 1 chart.

JAMES (S. P.). Note recording the Proof that *Anopheles maculipennis* is an Efficient Host of the Benign Tertian Malaria Parasite in England. —*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 29. No. 5. p. 615.

JASTROWITZ (H.). Zur Klinik des Tertianfiebers.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 25. Vol. 43. No. 43. pp. 1356–1359. With 6 charts.

DE JONG (S. I.) & MARTIN (Arthur). Paludisme et réaction de Bordet-Wassermann.—*Presse Méd.*, 1917. Oct. 25. Vol. 25. No. 60. pp. 617–618.

KABELIK (J.). Einige Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese und Pathologie der Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 20. Vol. 30. No. 51. pp. 1616–1618.

KAMAR (A. E.). Malarial Mimicry.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 20. No. 24. pp. 277–279.

KELLER. Die Bedeutung der Malaria für die Heimat.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 29. Vol. 43. No. 48. pp. 1505–1506.

KIMURA (G.). [Wassermann Reaction in Malaria.]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi (Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.)*, 1917. May 28. p. 324. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

KIRSCHBAUM. Zur Epidemiologie der Malaria.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 23. Vol. 64. No. 43. pp. 1405–1408. With 4 charts.

KISSKALT (Karl). Ueber Malariarezidive.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 6. Vol. 43. No. 49. p. 1527.

LABADENS. Note au sujet du traitement du paludisme.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 104. No. 5. pp. 332–335.

LACASSAGNE (Antoine). Considérations pratiques sur la prophylaxie et le traitement des paludéens en Macédoine.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 923–932.

LAGRIFFOUL (A.) & PICARD (F.). Remarques sur le paludisme dans la XVIe région. Cas autochtone à *Plasmodium praecox*.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 883–885.

LAMOUREUX (A.). Le paludisme autochtone de la région du Lac Presba (Albanie du sud).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 707–710. With a map.

LEGER (Marcel). Le Paludisme à la Guyane Française : Index endémique des diverses localités.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 749–756.

—— & RYCKEWAERT (P.). Hématozoaire de la fièvre quarte et accès pernicieux mortel.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 879–882.

LEHOTAY (Karl). Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Malaria tropica.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 44. No. 3. pp. 62–64. With 2 charts.

LEINER (Carl). Zur Klinik und Therapie der Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 30. No. 45. pp. 1415–1418.

MCWALTER (J. C.). Parotitis and Malaria.—*Med. Press & Circ.*, 1917. July 4. Vol. 104. No. 4078. pp. 548–549.

MALLOIZEL & BONNARD. Note sur le Paludisme autochtone dans la presqu'île de Langle (Golfe du Morbihan).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. p. 805.

MANAUD (A.). Traitement des paludéens de l'armée d'Orient en France.—*Presse Méd.*, 1917. Oct. 18. Vol. 25. No. 58. pp. 599–601.

MARCHAND (L.). Tremblement consécutif à l'infection paludéenne.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Oct. 25. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. No. 27–28. pp. 1043–1045.

MARCHOUX (E.). Influence du milieu extérieur sur la résistance de l'organisme au paludisme.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 1–3.

MEMMI (Guglielmo). Norme per la cura e profilassi chininiche della malaria nell'adulto.—*Riv. Crit. Clin. Med.*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 19. No. 2. pp. 22–24.

MESNIL (F.) & ROUBAUD (E.). Sur la Sensibilité du Chimpanzé au Paludisme humain.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. July 2. Vol. 165. No. 1. pp. 39–41.

MIGLIORINI. Emorragie retiniche da infezione malarica.—*Morgagni.* (Archivio), 1917. Feb. 28. Vol. 59. No. 2. pp. 70–72.

MOLA (G.). La campagna antimalarica del 1916 alla base navale di Vallona. —*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. July–Aug. Year 23. Vol. 2. No. 7–8. pp. 578–583.

MONTEZ (Julio). Os arrozaes e a malaria.—*Med. Contemporanea*, 1917. Dec. 9. Vol. 35. No. 48. pp. 377–378.

MONTPELLIER (J.). Essai de traitement du paludisme par le luargol (102 de Danysz).—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. June 9. Vol. 7. No. 23. pp. 498–499.

MOREAU (Laurent). Sur deux cas de gangrène du pied et de la jambe, ayant pour cause une artérite d'origine palustre.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 28–31.

——. Parotidites suppurées d'origine palustre.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Oct. 25. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. No. 27–28. pp. 1027–1028.

——. Paludisme et blessures de guerre.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 104. No. 5. pp. 321–325.

MUEHLENS. Praktische Winke zur Erkennung und Verhütung von Malariagefahren.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 3. Vol. 44. No. 1. pp. 7–9.

MUNK (Fritz). Kriegserfahrungen bei Malaria.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 19 & 26. Vol. 54. Nos. 47, 48. pp. 1131–1134; 1152–1156. With 10 charts.

MUSGRAVE (W.). Malaria in the Philippine Islands.—*Actas Mem. y Comun. de la 3 Asembl. Reg. de Med. y Farm. de Filipinas*, 1917. pp. 75–80. [*Index Medicus.*]

NETTER (Louis). Résistance des hématies déplasmatisées aux solutions chlorurées hypotoniques dans le paludisme.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 81. No. 1. pp. 43–44.

NETTER (Louis). Résistance globulaire et paludisme.—*Presse Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 3. Vol. 25. No. 67. pp. 687–688.

ORSI (A.). Due città Sarde e dintorni (Terranova Pausania e Alghero) completamente liberate dalla malaria mediante la distruzione degli anofeli.—*Clin. p. tutti.* Roma, 1917. Vol. 1. No. 2. pp. 6–11. [*Index Medicus.*]

PARIS (P.). Quelques mots sur les Moustiques et le Paludisme en France. —*Jl. de Méd. et de Chirurg. Pratiques*, 1917. May 25. Vol. 88. No. 10. pp. 401–404.

PAZ SOLDÁN (C. E.). El problema médico social de la malaria en la costa del Perú.—*Reforma Med.* Lima. 1916. Vol. 2. pp. 11–23. [*Index Medicus.*]

PEACOCK (W. L.). Note on the Value of Salvarsan in Relapsing Fever and Malaria.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 20. No. 22. pp. 254–255.

PENDE (N.). Le ipodermoclisi di dosi generose di chinino in soluzione fisiologica adrenalinizzata, quale metodo elettivo di cura della malaria nei combattenti.—*Policlinico.* Sez. Prat. 1917. Nov. 4 Vol. 24. No. 45. pp. 1329–1333.

PIELSTICKER (F.). Die Malaria in Rumänien und ihre Bekämpfung bis zum Jahre 1916.—*Arch. f. Schiffs.-u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 21. No. 19. pp. 317–329. With 1 map.

RAYMOND (Victor). Paludisme autochtone.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Nov. 29. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. No. 31–32. pp. 1167–1169.

REICHENOW (Eduard). Sobre el problema de la inmunidad de los negros contra el paludismo.—*Bol. Inst. Nac. Higiene de Alfonso XIII*, 1917. Mar. 31. Vol. 13. No. 49. pp. 29–42.

RICHARDSON (Charles W.). Malaria simulating Diseases of the Mastoid and Frontal Sinus.—*Ann. Otol. Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, 1916. Sept. Vol. 25. No. 3. pp. 602–606.

ROCHE (Maurice). The Prophylaxis of Malaria.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 349–351.

RODHAIN (J.) & VAN DEN BRANDEN (F.). Essais de transmission des parasites de la malaria à la roussette, *Cynonycteris straminea.*—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 704–706.

ROGERS (Leonard). Pernicious Malignant Tertian Malaria successfully treated by Quinine Acid Hydrobromide intravenously and the Failure of "Splenox" in Benign Tertian Malaria.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 52. No. 11. pp. 385–386.

ROSSI (Giacomo). Il Mezzogiorno e la Bonifica Agraria.—*Malariologia*, 1917. Aug. 15. Ser. 2. Year 3. No. 4. pp. 84–87. With 4 figs.

——. I nuovi orizzonti delle ricerche antimalariche ed i nostri impianti sperimentali.—*Malariologia*, 1917. Aug. 15. Ser. 2. Year 3. No. 4. pp. 73–83. With 11 figs.

ROUBAUD (E.). Les anophèles français des régions non palustres sont-ils aptes à la transmission du paludisme ?—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. Sept. 17. Vol. 165. No. 12. p. 401.

——. Méthodes rapides pour les examens de sang paludéen en goutte épaisse.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 702–703.

——. Nouveau cas de paludisme contracté sur le front français.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. p. 706.

SANTOS FERNÁNDEZ (J.). Las perturbaciones de la vista por el paludismo y la quinina.—*Cron. Med.-Quir. de la Habana*, 1917. Vol. 43. pp. 82–91. [*Index Medicus.*]

SCHILLING (Claus). Malaria: Selbstbeobachtung.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 43. No. 45. p. 1415.

SIMPSON-WELLS (A.). Notes on Malaria.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1917. Nov. 24. Vol. 15. No. 22. pp. 344–347.

SOTIRIADÈS. Essais de sérothérapie dans la Malaria.—*Grèce Méd.*, 1917. July. Vol. 19. No. 13–14. pp. 27–28.

STEVENSON (A. C.). A Note on the Solubility of Malarial Pigment.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 20. No. 24. p. 277.

SULDEY (E. W.). L'index endémique du Paludisme à Madagascar. Valeur de la formule leucocytaire dans l'évaluation de l'index, comparativement à la splénomégalie, l'hématozoaire et les mélanifères.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 915–923.

THOMSON (John D.). Notes on Malaria.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 29. No. 4. pp. 379–411. With 1 plate & 8 text-figs.

TRIBONDEAU. Comment rechercher et identifier l'hématozoaire du paludisme dans le sang humain.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. May. Vol. 103. No. 5. pp. 378–388.

TURBERVILLE (J. S.). A Study of 184 Blood Examinations from the Standpoint of the Malarial Index in Acute Febrile Conditions.—*Jl. Florida Med. Ass.*, 1916. Vol. 3. pp. 71–73. [*Index Medicus.*]

ZUELZER (G.). Klinisches über Malaria. Die Leberperkussion.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 29. Vol. 43. No. 48. pp. 1502–1505.

PELLAGRA.

ALEXANDER (M. E.). Sporadic Pellagra. Report of a Case.—*New York Med. Jl.* 1917. Dec. 22. Vol. 106. No. 25. Whole No. 2038. pp. 1174–1175.

BARLOW (C. A.). Pellagra.—*West Virg. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Vol. 13. pp. 41-45. [*Index Medicus.*]

CHITTENDEN (Russell H.) & UNDERHILL (Frank P.). The Production in Dogs of a Pathological Condition which Closely Resembles Human Pellagra.—*Amer. Jl. Physiol.*, 1917. Aug. 1. Vol. 44. No. 1. pp. 14–66.

ELLIOTT (J. A.). Case of Pellagra.—*Michigan State Med. Soc. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 16. No. 11. p. 475. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

GREEN (H. M.). Report of the Pellagra Commission.—*Jl. Nat. M. Ass.* Tuskegee. 1917. Vol. 9. pp. 82–86. [*Index Medicus.*]

JENNISON (J. E.). Etiology of Pellagra.—*California State Jl. Med.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 15. No. 11. p. 456. [*Journal of the American Medical Association.*]

JOBLING (James W.) & MAXWELL (Elmer S.). The Alkali Reserve in the Blood of Pellagrins.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 69. No. 24. pp. 2026–2027.

MCCOLLUM (E. V.) & SIMMONDS (N.). A Biologic Analysis of Pellagra-Producing Diets. I. The Dietary Properties of Mixtures of Maize Kernel and Bean. II. The Minimum Requirements of the Two Unidentified Dietary Factors for Maintenance as contrasted with Growth. III. The Values of some Seed Proteins for Maintenance.—*Jl Biol. Chemistry.* Baltimore. 1917. Oct., Nov. & Dec. Vol. 32. Nos. 1, 2 & 3. pp. 29–61; 181–188; 347–367. With 42 charts.

PETERSEN (William F.). The Mortality from Pellagra in the United States.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Dec. 22. Vol. 69. No. 25. pp. 2096–2098. With 2 figs.

SILER (J. F.), GARRISON (P. E.) & MACNEAL (W. J.). The Relation of Pellagra to Location of Domicile in Inman Mills, Inman, S.C.—*Arch. Intern. Med.*, 1917. Oct. 15. Vol. 20. No. 4. pp. 521–559. With 12 figs.

SUAREZ (P.). Ueber Maisernährung in Beziehung zur Pellagrafrage.—*Bioch. Zeitschr.*, 1916. Oct. 18. Vol. 78. pp. 17–26. [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

TISDALE (M. L.). Diagnosis and Treatment of Pellagra.—*Jl. Florida Med. Assoc.*, 1916. Vol. 3. pp. 137–141. [*Index Medicus.*]

TUTTLE (Howard K.). Pellagra in Chile.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Dec. 22. Vol. 69. No. 25. p. 2105.

WOOD (E. J.). The Diagnosis of Pellagra.—*Arch. Diagnosis.* N.Y. 1917. Vol. 10. pp. 139–145. [*Index Medicus.*]

PLAGUE.

CORNWALL (J. W.) & MENON (T. Kesava). On the Possibility of the Transmission of Plague by Bed-Bugs.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. July. Vol. 5. No. 1. pp. 137–159.

DOELL (A.) & WARNER (Ch.). Beiträge zum Nachweis der Pestbazillen in Rattenkadavern mittels der Thermopräzipitationsreaktion.—*Zeitschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1917. Aug. 11. Vol. 84. No. 1. pp. 67–80.

DRENNAN (Jennie G.) & TEAGUE (Oscar). A Selective Medium for the Isolation of *B. pestis* from Contaminated Plague Lesions and Observations on the Growth of *B. pestis* on Autoclaved Nutrient Agar.—*Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. July. Vol. 36. No. 3. Whole No. 163. pp. 519–532.

EBERSON (Frederick). Active Immunity to Systemic Plague Infection.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 1. pp. 62–73.

GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË (BIJBLAD VAN HET). Vol. 56. No. 7. 1917. 24 pp. With 1 map.—Dienst der Pestbestrijding. Verslag over het derde kwartaal 1916. 1917: Batavia. Javasche Boekhandel & Drukkerij.

HATA (H.). [Pest Dissemination through the Agency of Fleas.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Feb. 10. No. 257. pp. 131–148. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

DE RAADT (O. L. E.). De rol van de huisrat in de epidemiologie der pest.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 520–533.

SAMESHIMA (K.). [Plague Bacilli in a Cat.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Apr. 20. No. 259. p. 6. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SUKEGAWA (K.). [Septicaemia of Rat produced by a Bacillus resembling Pest.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Jan. 15. No. 256. pp. 38–46. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

WILLOUGHBY (W. M.). Outbreaks of Plague on S.S. Sardinia and Matiana, 1917.—*Lancet*, 1917. Dec. 8. pp. 867–869.

RELAPSING FEVER (and other Spirochaetoses).

ARAGÃO (Henrique de Beaurepaire). Sobre a presença do espirochoeta icterohemorrhagiae nos ratos no Rio de Janeiro.—*Brazil Medico*, 1917. Sept. 29. Vol. 31. No. 39. pp. 329–330.

ARCE (Julian). Espiroquetosis ictero-hemorragica.—*Cronica Med.* Lima. 1917. Oct. Vol. 34. No. 652. pp. 365–375.

—— & RIBEYRO (Ramon E.). Sobre un caso de Espiroquetosis icterohemorragica.—*Cronica Med.* Lima. 1917. Oct. Vol. 34. No. 652. pp. 355–360. With 1 plate & 1 fig.

DUCHAMP (J. C.). Contribution à la Pathologie des Balkans. La fièvre spirochéto-plasmodique des Serbes.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 827–834. With 3 charts.

DUDGEON (Leonard S.). Examination of the Urine in Cases of Relapsing Fever occurring in Macedonia.—*Lancet*, 1917. Dec. 1. pp. 823–825. With 1 text-fig.

GOLDBERG (L.). Kritische Bemerkungen zur Uebertragung des Typhus recurrens durch die Läuse.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Sept. 6. Vol. 30. No. 36. p. 1135.

HERON (D.). Relapsing Fever in Seistan. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. p. 378.

VAN HOOF (L.). Note préliminaire sur la fièvre récurrente parmi les troupes belges dans l'Est Africain Allemand.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 786–791. With 4 charts.

INADA. [Serum Treatment of Infections by *Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae.*] —*Tokyo Iji Shinshi* (*Tokyo Med. News*), 1917. Apr. 28. No. 2021. pp. 24–25. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

INADA (Ryokichi), IDO (Yutaka), KANEKO (Reujiro), HOKI (Rokuro), ITO (Hiroshi), WANI (Hidetsune) & OKUDA (Kizuko).—Mitteilung über die Aetiologie, Infektion, Immunität, Prophylaxis und Serumbehandlung der Weilschen Krankheit (Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica Inada).—*Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med.*, 1917. Apr. Vol. 1. No. 1. pp. 53–152. With 4 plates.

ITO (T.) & MATSUSAKI (H.). [*Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae*, an Experimental Means of Infection.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. June 10. No. 261. p. 513. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

—— & ——. Eine neue Nachweisungsmethode von Spirochaeten u. anderen Bakterien. [Japanese Te t.]—*Japan Zeitschr. f. Dermatol. u. Urologie*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 17. No. 8. pp. 695–700.

JOBLING (James W.) & EGGSTEIN (A. A.). The Wild Rats of the Southern States as Carriers of *Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae.*—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Nov. 24. Vol. 69. No. 21. p. 1787.

KANEKO (R.) & OKUDA (K.). [*Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae.* Morphological Study during Serum Treatment.]—*Chugai Iji* (*Home & Foreign Med. News*), 1917. May 20. No. 8912. pp. 641–642. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

KOBAYASHI (R.) & KASAI (K.). [Spirochaetes in the Intestinal Canal of Guinea-Pigs and Rats.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Apr. 20. No. 259. pp. 24–26. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

KOCH (Jos.). Die Beziehungen des Rückfallfiebers zur Febris quintana s. Wolhynica.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 8. Vol. 43. No. 45. pp. 1412–1415. With 10 figs.

KOCH (Jas.). Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebers durch die Kleiderlaus. Bemerkungen zu den Ausführungen des Herrn Prof. M. Mayer.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 43. No. 44. p. 1394.

LEGER (André) & CERTAIN. Recherche du Spirochète ictéro-hémorragique chez les rats de Dakar.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 19–22.

—— & LE GALLEN (R.). Etude expérimentale du pourvoir pathogène de *Spirochaeta crocidurae.*—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 694–696.

LIPP (Hans). Eine einfachs Schnellfarbungsmethode von Spirochäten.—*Dermat. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 24. Vol. 65. No. 47. pp. 1048–1049.

MACFIE (J. W. Scott). The Measurement of Length of *Spirochaeta marchouxi.*—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 54–56. With 1 chart.

PARROT (L.). Du délire et des réactions psychomotrices dans la fièvre récurrente algérienne.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 692–694.

PEACOCK (W. L.). Note on the Value of Salvarsan in Relapsing Fever and Malaria.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 20. No. 22. pp. 254–255.

TAUSIG & JURINAC. Ueber einen Fall von Milzruptur bei Febris recurrens. —*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 27. Vol. 30. No. 52. p. 1651.

TOYODA (S.). [2nd Report on the Spirochaete causing Relapsing Fever in Manchuria.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi (Jl. Bacteriol.)*, 1917. Apr. 20. No. 259. pp. 301–315. With 8 illustrations. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

VIOLLE (H.). Spirochétose pulmonaire (Bronchite sanglante).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 39–47. With 1 fig.

WIESE (Otto). Zur Uebertragung des Rückfallfiebers.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 44. No. 3. pp. 60–62.

YACOUB (Kamel). Spirochaetal Dysentery and Post-Spirochaetal Paralysis during an Epidemic of Relapsing Fever.—*Practitioner*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 99. No. 5. pp. 487–489. With 4 charts.

YAMANO (W.), SANO (B.) & ASHIGAWA (B.). [*Spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae* Occurrence in Wild Rats in Chiba, Japan.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi (Jl. Bacteriol.)*, 1917. Mar. 15. No. 258. pp. 282–283. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SKIN, TROPICAL DISEASES OF.

BERNSTORFF. Ueber Krätze in der Türkei während des Krieges.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 11. Vol. 64. No. 50. pp. 1606–1607. With 2 figs.

BHARUCHA (E. S.). Note on a Case of Ainhum.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 52. No. 11. pp. 403–404. With 2 figs.

BLANCHARD (M.). Un cas d'Oerbiss ou pseudo myiase rampante à Grand-Bassam (Côte d'Ivoire).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 725–726.

BOUFFARD (G.). Chéloïde géante chez un indigène du Dahomey.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 814–815. With 1 fig.

CHALMERS (Albert J.) & ARCHIBALD (R. G.). Mycetoma and Pseudomycetomatous Formations.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 70. No. 5. pp. 455–475. With 3 plates.

CURJEL (Dagmar Florence). Ulcerating Granuloma of the Pudenda.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 52. No. 9. pp. 305–310.

——. Treatment of Ulcerative Granuloma. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. p. 379.

FILHO (Silva Araujo). Dermatose linear, serpeante, pruriginosa (Larva migrans ?).—Memoria apresentada ao Primeiro Congresso Medico Paulista. 24 pp. With 1 plate. 1916. Rio de Janeiro: Typ. do Jornal do Commercio, de Rodrigues & Co.

FILHO (Silva Araujo). Myiasis linearis.—*Bol. Soc. Brasileira de Dermatol.*, 1915. Vol. 4. Nos. 1, 2, 3. pp. 3–6.

HILL (Chas. H.). Barcoo Rot. [Correspondence.]—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Sept. 29. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 13. p. 283.

KING (W. W.). Some Observations upon the Skin Diseases of Porto Rico.—*Jl. Cutan. Dis. Including Syph.*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 35. No. 6. Whole No. 417. pp. 459–478. With 2 plates.

KNOWLES (Frank Crozer). Acnitis in the Negro.—*Jl. Cutan. Dis., Including Syph.*, 1917. Feb. Vol. 35. No. 2. Whole No. 413. pp. 61–65. With 1 plate & 1 text-fig.

MARTIN (C. J.). Observations on the Pathology of Barcoo Rot (Veld Sore), with Suggestions as to Treatment.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Aug. 11. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 6. pp. 118–120.

MIESCHER (Guido). Ueber einen Fall von Mycetoma pedis nostras. Verursacht durch eine neue pathogene Streptothrix, nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Trichomyzeten (Streptothrix, Aktinomyzes).—*Arch. Dermat. u. Syph. Orig.*, 1917. Vol. 124. No. 2. pp. 297–442. With 5 plates.

ONO (Takeshi). Ueber den giftigen Nachtschmetterling im Präfektur Niigata (I. Mitteilung). [Japanese text.]—*Japan. Zeitschr. f. Dermatol. u. Urologie*, 1917. July. Vol. 17. No. 7. pp. 599–609. With 1 plate. [Author's Summary in German p. 26.]

PIJPER (A.). The Aetiology of Craw-Craw.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 20. No. 21. pp. 242–244. With 2 figs.

ROTH (O.). Zur Kenntnis der Dermatomyiasis.—*Dermat. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 17. Vol. 65. No. 46. pp. 1031–1035. With 2 figs.

SCHMITZ (Franz). Akute hämorrhagische Nephritis nach Raupenurtikaria.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 27. Vol. 64. No. 48. p. 1558.

SOUTER (C. H.). Barcoo Rot. [Correspondence.]—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Oct. 20. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 16. p. 347.

SPICK. Traitement de l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds.—*Caducée*, 1917. Aug. 15. Vol. 17. No. 8. pp. 101–103.

TAKAHASHI (S.). [Orange Colored Skin Disease. Case Report with Suggestions as to Pathogenicity.]—*Jikwa Zasshi* (*Jl. Pediatrics*), 1917. May 20. No. 204. p. 66. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SLEEPING SICKNESS (and other Trypanosomiases).

GREGGIO (G.). Quelques observations sur la durée moyenne de vie des trypanosés en traitement.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 719–723.

HARTMANN (Max). Ueber die Schizogonie von *Schizotrypanum cruzi*.—*Arch. f. Protistenk.*, 1917. Vol. 38. No. 1. pp. 113–116. With 1 plate & 2 text-figs.

KRAUS (R.) & ROSENBUSCH (F.). Kropf, Kretinismus und die Krankheit von Chagas.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Aug. 30. Vol. 30. No. 35. pp. 1104–1105.

KRUMBHAAR (Edward B.). Experimental Trypanosomiasis: *T. equiperdum* Infection in the Dog.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 1. pp. 34–42. With 5 charts.

KUCZYNSKI (Max H.). Ueber die Teilung der Trypanosomenzelle nebst Bemerkungen zur Organisation einiger nahestehender Flagellaten.—*Arch. f. Protistenk.*, 1917. Vol. 38. No. 1. pp. 94–112. With 2 plates.

LAVERAN (A.). Identification des virus de trypanosomiase équine marocaine de deux origines.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 850–856.

MACFIE (J. W. Scott). A Monomorphic Trypanosome of Man.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 60–66. With 1 chart & 1 plate.

MOFFAT (R. U.). The Discoverer of the Cause of Sleeping Sickness. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. 3. p. 604.

NABARRO (David). The Discoverer of the Cause of Sleeping Sickness. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. 15. p. 813.

PONSELLE (A.). Déterminisme de la culture du trypanosome de la grenouille, *Trypanosoma rotatorium* Mayer, 1843.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 80. No. 17. pp. 824–826.

STANNUS (H. S.). The Distribution of Trypanosomiasis. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. 2. p. 160.

STEVENSON (A. C.). The Presence of Trypanosomes in Brain Substance.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. 15. Vol. 21. No. 2. p. 17. With 1 plate.

——. Trypanosomes in the Brain Tissue of an Experimental Guinea-Pig.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 11. No. 2. p. 104. With 1 plate.

TEICHMANN (Ernst). Die Empfindlichkeit von Naganastämmen gegen Arsen und Antimon.—*Biochem. Zeitschr.*, 1917. Vol. 81. No. 5–6. pp. 284–318.

WOODS (Alan C.) & MORRIS (Harold H.). Complement Fixation in Experimental Trypanosomiasis.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 1. pp. 43–48.

—— & DE SCHWEINITZ (George E.). Trypanosome Keratitis—an Experimental Study.—*Arch. of Ophthalmology*. New Rochelle, 1917. Sept. Vol. 46. No. 5. pp. 431–445. With 1 plate.

SPRUE.

ASHFORD (Bailey K.). The Etiology of Sprue.—*Amer. Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 154. No. 2. pp. 157–176. With 10 figs.

DOLD (Hermann). The Etiology of Sprue.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 31. No. 5. pp. 387–392.

JOUIN (A.). Un cas de diarrhée chronique des pays chauds (Diarrhée de Cochinchine, Sprue) rebelle à tous les traitements, guérie en quelques semaines par l'Héliothérapie marine aidée de la Thermothérapie (méthode du Dr. Miramond de Laroquette).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 18–19.

MICHEL (Carl). A Study of Toxins and the Serological Reactions in Sprue. —*Amer. Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 154. No. 2. pp. 177–181.

——. On the Use of a Monilia Vaccine in the Treatment of Sprue. —*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 1. pp. 53–61.

MOSCATI (G. A.). Sulla etiologia della psilosi (sprue).—*Riforma Med.*, 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 33. No. 38. p. 922.

TUBERCULOSIS IN NATIVE RACES.

DE LANGEN (C. D.) & SCHUT (J.). Essays on Tuberculosis in Java. [Also in Dutch.]—*Med. Burgerlijken Geneesk. d. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Deel 2. pp. 1–2.

LEGER (Marcel). La Tuberculose à le Guyane française.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 778–784.

PARROT (L.). Infection tuberculeuse dans le Hodna Oriental (Steppe Constantinois).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 860–863.

SCHUT (J.). Immunity and Disposition for Tuberculosis among Savage Tribes and the Theory of the Virgin Soil. [Also in Dutch.]—*Med. Burgerlijken Geneesk. d. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Deel 2. pp. 3–29.

TYPHUS.

ALDERSHOFF (H.). Nieuwe inzichten in het wezen en de bestrijding van den vlektyphus.—*Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 1726–1736. [*Index Medicus.*]

BIEN & SONTAG (F.). Herstellung eines haltbaren Fleckfieberdiagnostikums.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 23. Vol. 64. No. 43. p. 1409.

BLANC (Jacques). Contribution à l'étude clinique du typhus exanthématique. Sa prophylaxie dans la guerre actuelle.—*Ann. d'Hyg. Pub. et de Méd. Légale*, 1917. Jan. 4 Ser. Vol. 27. pp. 5–28. With 2 charts.

BRAUN (H.) & SALOMON (R.). Ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion auf Fleckfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 44. No. 3. pp. 59–60.

VON CHIARI (Richard Freih.). Die Veränderungen der Bindehaut des Auges bei Fleckfieber.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 22. Vol. 30. No. 47. pp. 1479–1481. With 4 figs.

CSÉPAI (Karl). Die Weil-Felixsche Reaktion mit Dauersuspension und einige Beiträge zur klinischen Verwendbarkeit derselben.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Sept. 20. Vol. 30. No. 38. pp. 1202–1204.

——. Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 4. Vol. 30. No. 40. pp. 1264-1266. With 4 charts.

DADEJ (K.) & KRAHELSKA (M.). Ueber die Weil-Felixsche Reaktion.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 23. Vol. 64. No. 43. pp. 1408–1409.

EPSTEIN (Emil) & MORAWETZ (Gustav). Ueber die Züchtung der spezifischen Proteus-(X)-Stämme bei Fleckfieber. (Entgegnung auf eine Bemerkung in obiger Arbeit von Dr. A. Felix in Nr. 39 der Münch. med. Wschr., 1917.)—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 27. Vol. 64. No. 48. pp. 1559–1560.

FELIX (A.). Serologische Untersuchungen an Fleckfieberkranken aus der asiatischen Türkei.—*Zeitschr. f. Immunitätsforsch.* 1. Teil. Orig., 1917. Dec. Vol. 26. No. 6. pp. 602–619.

FRIEDBERGER (E.). Ueber Immunitätsreaktionen mit dem Bazillus Weil-Felix und über seine ätiologische Bedeutung für das Fleckfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 18 & 25. Nov. 1. Vol. 43. Nos. 42, 43, 44. pp. 1314–1317; 1353–1356; 1390–1392.

GERGELY (Josef). Untersuchungsergebnisse mit der Weil-Felix'schen Fleckfieberagglutination.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 4. Vol. 30. No. 40. pp. 1266–1270.

HETSCH (H.). Zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Der heutige Stand inserer Kenntnisse vom Fleckfieber.—*Die Therapie der Gegenwart.*, 1917. Sept., Oct. Vol. 58. Nos. 9, 10. pp. 329–333; 358–363.

HILGERMANN (R.) & ARNOLDI (W.). Behandlung und Schutzimpfung bei Fleckfieber mittels Vaksinierung mit Proteus X19.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 20. Vol. 43. No. 51. p. 1582. With 1 chart.

JACOBITZ (E.). Beobachtungen über Fleckfieber und über die Weil-Felixsche Reaktion.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 4. Vol. 64. No. 49. pp. 1576–1579.

LIPSCHUETZ (B.). Die Entstehung des Fleckfieberexanthems.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 20. Vol. 30. No. 51. pp. 1605–1610.

LÓPEZ VALLEJO (José). "Las Inclusiones leucocitarias de Dohle" en el Tifo exantemático de la ciudad de México.—*Bol. de la Direccion de Estudios Biol.*, 1917. Jan. Vol. 2. No. 1. pp. 92–113. With 1 coloured plate.

MCVICAR (Neil). Irido-Cyclitis as a Complication of Typhus Fever.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 15. No. 23. p. 357.

MARTINI (Erich). Ueber die Isolierungszeit bei Fleckfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 43. No. 46. pp. 1448-1449.

OLITSKY (Peter K.). Immunologic Studies in Typhus exanthematicus.—*Jl. Immunol.*, 1917. June. Vol. 2. No. 4. pp. 363–373.

PFEIFFER (Alfred). Ueber die Isolierungszeit bei Fleckfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 27. Vol. 43. No. 52. p. 1615.

POPPER (Hugo). Ueber Fleckfieber ohne Exanthem.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 30. No. 44. pp. 1384–1387. With 8 charts.

POZZATO (P.). Dei mezzi di distruzione dei pedicoli nella lotta contro il tifo petecchiale.—*Osp. Maggiore,* 1916. 2 Ser. Vol. 4. pp. 606–612. [*Index Medicus.*]

RITTER (C. H.). Notes on Two Cases of Typhus Fever.—*S. African Med. Rec.,* 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 15. No. 23. pp. 358–359. With 1 fig.

ROTHACKER (A.). Nachprüfung der von Wiener angegebenen Fleckfieberreaktion.—*Münch. Med. Woch.,* 1917. Dec. 11. Vol. 64. No. 50. pp. 1607–1608.

WEIL (E.) & FELIX (A.). Weitere Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Fleckfieberagglutination.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.,* 1917. Nov. 28. Vol. 30. No. 48. pp. 1509–1511. With 2 figs & 1 chart.

—— & ——. Merkblatt zur serologischen Fleckfieberdiagnose nach Weil-Felix.—*Münch. Med. Woch.,* 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 65. No. 1. p. 17.

UNDULANT FEVER.

BANCILHON (Jules). Malta or Mediterranean Fever.—*Internat. Clin.,* 1917. 27 Ser. Vol. 2. pp. 178–192.

NICOLLE (Charles). Sur une petite épidémie de fièvre méditerranéenne d'origine caprine.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis.* 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. pp. 95–97.

YAWS.

GUERRERO (Luis), DOMINGO (E.) & ARGUEELLES (M.). Further Observations on the Treatment of Yaws with Castellani's Formula. [Proc. Manila Med. Soc.]—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Sept. Vol. 12. No. 5. pp. 257–258.

DA MATTA (Alfr.). La Tréponémose de Castellani (Boubas) et son traitement par les arsenicaux et l'émétique.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 863–865. With 1 plate.

MAUL (Herman G.). Bone and Joint Lesions of Yaws with X-Ray Findings in Twenty Cases. [Proc. Manila Med. Soc.]—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Sept. Vol. 12. No. 5. pp. 258–260.

VIOLLE (H.). Sur un cas de pian observé en France.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 784–786. With 1 fig.

YELLOW FEVER.

ARAGÃO (Henrique de Beaurepaire). Febre amarella e ictericia epidemica. Orientação para uma therapeutica racional.—*Brazil Medico,* 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 31. No. 48. pp. 409–411.

GOCHICOA (A. E.). La fièvre jaune au Yucatan. (Extrait d'un rapport présenté par le Dr. A. E. Gochicoa, au Conseil Supérieur de Santé du Mexique.)—*Bol. Consejo Superior de Salubridad.,* 1916. Oct. 31. Vol. 1. No. 10. p. 383. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

TORRES (T.). A extincção da febbre amarella na Victoria.—*Tribuna Med.* Rio de Janiero. 1917. Vol. 23. pp. 40–44. [*Index Medicus.*]

MISCELLANEOUS.

ANIMAL TOXINS, CLIMATIC BUBO, RAT BITE FEVER, ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE.

BAHR (L.). Zehnjährige Erfahrungen mit "Ratin."—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 80. No. 4. pp. 213–219. With 1 chart.

BORELLI (Edoardo). Le iniezioni mercuriali nella cura del Sodoku.—*Policlinico.* Sez. Prat. 1918. Jan. 13. Vol. 25. No. 2. pp. 25-30. With 1 chart.

CUMMING (James G.). Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever in California.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 21. No. 5. pp. 509–514. With 4 figs & 1 chart.

ESCOMEL (E.). The *Latrodectus mactans* and the *Gliptocranium gasteracanthoides* in the Department of Arequipa, Peru.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 70. No. 6. pp. 530–542. With 2 figs.

HAYASHI (N.). [Tsutsugamushi, Studies on the Pathogenesis of Flood Fever.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. Feb. 10. No. 257. pp. 151–152. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

IWANO (S.). Ueber die chemische Natur des Scorpiongiftes. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. [Author's Summary in German p. 40.]

IZUMI (G.) & KATO (M.). [Cat-Bite Disease and its Pathogenicity.]—*Tokyo Iji Shinshi* (*Tokyo Med. News*), 1917. Apr. 28. No. 2021. pp. 1–6. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

KITAGAWA (J.). [Clinical Experience with Cat-Bite Disease.]—*Saikingaku Zasshi* (*Jl. Bacteriol.*), 1917. May 15. No. 260. pp. 422–423. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

MCCULLOCH, Jr. (C. C.). Ophidismus or Snake Poisoning.—*New York Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. 5. Vol. 107. No. 1. pp. 1–5. With 8 figs.

MARTINOTTI (Leonardo). Contribuzione allo studio del Sodoku.—*Giorn. Ital. d. Malattie Ven. e d. Pelle.*, 1917. June 20. Vol. 58. Year 52. No. 2. pp. 116–135. With 1 plate.

MIYAJIMA (M.) & OKUMURA (T.). On the Life Cycle of the "Akamushi" Carrier of Nippon River Fever.—*Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med.*, 1917. Apr. Vol. 1. No. 1. pp. 1–14. With 3 plates, 2 figs. & 1 chart.

OTTEN (L.). Over de biologie van *Mus concolor.*—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 534–568.

RAMOND (Félix) & LÉVY-BRUHL. Un nouveau cas de Sodoku.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Nov. 15. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. No. 29–30. pp. 1086–1089. With 1 chart.

SALARICH. Le "Sodoku" (Rat-Bite Fever) en Espagne.—*Gaceta Med. Catalana.* 1917. Oct. 31. No. 968. p. 291. [*Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique.*]

STEFKO (W.). Deux cas de bubon climatérique.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 724–725.

TSUNEOKA (R.). Ueber die Spirochaeta von Rattenbisskrankheit. [Japanese text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. [Author's Summary in German pp. 46–48.]

Annual Reports.

Accra. Report of the Accra Laboratory for the Year 1916. By J. W. Scott Macfie [D.Sc., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.].—115 pp. With 12 plates & 1 map. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. [No Price stated.]

Bengal. Administration Report on the Jails of the Bengal Presidency for the Year 1916. By Lt.-Col. W. J. Buchanan [B.A., M.D., D.P.H., C.I.E., I.M.S.], Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal Presidency. —25+xci+2 pp. 1917. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. [Price Rs.3-9=5*s.* 3*d.*]

Bengal. Report on Sanitation in Bengal for the Year 1916, being the Forty-Ninth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, By Dr. Charles A. Bentley [M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., F.S.S.], Sanitary Commissioner. The Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, & the Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal.—iii+36+xlii+5 pp. 1917. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. [Price Rs.1-7.=2*s.* 3*d.*]

Bengal. Tenth Triennial Report on Vaccination in Bengal for the Years 1914–15, 1915–16 and 1916–17. By Dr. C. A. Bentley [M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.]—4+xvi+5 pp. 1917. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. [Price 9 annas=10*d.*]

Bombay. Fifty-Third Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Government of Bombay. 1916. With Appendices including the Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, Bombay Presidency, and the Annual Reports of the Health Officers of the Ports of Bombay, Karachi and Aden.—ii+29+3+36 pp. 1917. Bombay: Printed at the Government Central Press. [Price 10 a. or 11*d.*]

Bombay. Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory for the Years 1915 & 1916. By Major W. Glen Liston [C.I.E., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S.], Director, Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory.—9 pp. 1917. Bombay: Printed at the Government Central Press. [Price 2 a. or 2*d.*]

Bombay. Triennial Report on Vaccination in the Bombay Presidency for the Years 1914–15, 1915–16, 1916–17. With Appendices.—ii+32 pp. With 1 diagram. 1917. Bombay: Printed at the Government Central Press. [Price 12 a. or 1*s.* 2*d.*]

India. Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor. The Annual Report of the Director together with the Tenth Annual Report of the Central Committee of the Association.—25 pp. 1917. Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press.

Madras. Annual Report on Vaccination in the Madras Presidency and on the Work of the Vaccine Section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for the Year 1916–17.—44+2 pp. 1917. Madras: Printed by the Superintendent Government Press. [Price 10 annas=1 shilling.]

Madras. The Fifty-Third Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner. The Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer and the Twenty-First Annual Report of the Sanitary Board. 1916.—2+56+4 pp. 1917. Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press. [Price 12 annas or 1*s.*]

Madras. Report on the Administration of the Jails of the Madras Presidency. 1915.—3+77 pp. 1916. Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press. [Price 1 rupee 4 annas or 2*s.*]

PUNJAB. Report on Malaria in the Punjab during the Year 1916, together with an Account of the Work of the Punjab Malaria Bureau. By Col. H. HENDLEY, Chief Malaria Medical Officer, Punjab.—18+xxxiv pp. With 3 charts & 4 maps. 1917. Lahore: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing. [Price Rs.2 or 3*s*.]

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

ARMAND-DELILLE (P.), ABRAMI (P.), PAISSEAU (G.) & LEMAIRE (H.). Le paludisme macédonien.—109 pp. 1917. Masson. [Price 4 fr.] [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

COWEN (H. M.). Tuberculosis in Tonga. [Also in Tongan.]—15 pp. 1917. By Authority of the Tongan Government. Nukualofa, Tonga: William Tarr, Government Printer.

CROWE (H. Warren) [M.D., OXON.]. Consumption. Treatment at Home and Rules for Living. Adapted for India by C. A. SPRAWSON [M.D., M.R.C.P., London].—37 pp. 2nd Indian Edition. 1917. Calcutta: Butterworth & Co., Ltd. [Also in Urdu.]

DANIELS (C. W.) & NEWHAM (H. B.) Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine.—xv+560 pp. With 6 coloured plates, 164 figs. & 7 charts. Fourth Edition. 1918. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. [Price 21*s*. net.]

GUPTA (Biraja Charan) KAVIBHUSHANA.—An Account of the Principal Works of the Atreya School of Medicine with their Chronology.—66 pp. 1917. Calcutta: P. S. Gupta. [Price not stated.]

MCLEAN (W. H.). Local Government and Town Development in Egypt.—*Town Planning Review.* 1917. Apr. 16 pp. With 8 plates.

SELLARDS (Andrew Watson). The Principles of Acidosis and Clinical Methods for its Study.—vi+117 pp. With 1 fig. 1917. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. [Price $1.00.]

WEST INDIES. Reports on Pellagra in the West Indies. By Dr. Louis W. SAMBON [M.D.], Naples (1891).—62 pp. 1917. London: H.M. Stationery Office. [Price 6*d*.]

UNCLASSED.

AUSTREGESILO (A.). Infectious Psychoses, especially in Tropical Diseases.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 70. No. 6. pp. 513–529.

BAUJEAN (R.). Notes sur quelques manifestations de la Pneumococcie chez les Tirailleurs des Camps de Fréjus et Saint-Raphaël.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 816–827.

BOWMAN (F. B.) & SAYLOR (P. D.). Report on Examinations of Faeces of Chinese Labourers.—*Lancet*, 1917. Nov. 24. pp. 791–792.

BRUCE (David). Tetanus: Analysis of One Thousand Cases. Presidential Address.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 1–39. With Discussion pp. 40–53.

BUCHANAN (G. S.). Epidemics of the Eastern Campaigns.—*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* Sect. Epidemiol. & State Med. 1917. Dec. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 1–30.

BUSSIÈRE (Fr.). Le coup de froid chez les tropicaux: ses conséquences pathologiques.—*Ann. d'Hyg. Pub. et de Méd. Légale*, 1917. Jan. 4 Ser. Vol. 27. pp. 29–34.

BUTLER (C. S.) & HAKANSSON (E. G.). Some First Impressions of the Virgin Islands, Medical, Surgical and Epidemiological.—*U.S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 465–475. With a map, 3 charts & 8 plates.

CHALMERS (Albert J.) & KING (Harold H.). Blister Beetles as a Public Nuisance.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 70. No. 5. pp. 445–455. With 6 figs.

CHANDLER (Wallace L.). Investigations of the Value of Nitrobenzol as a Parasiticide with Notes on its Use in collecting External Parasites. —*Jl. Parasit.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 4. No. 1. pp. 27–32.

COOMBS (Carey F.). Medicine and Surgery in Mesopotamia.—*Bristol Med. Chirurg. Jl.*, 1916. Dec. Vol. 34. No. 131. pp. 136–144.

COMMES (Ch.). Mélano-sarcome de la choroïde chez une fillette bambara.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 36–38. With 1 text-fig.

COOPER (Navroji Ardeshir). Analysis of 102 Consecutive Cases of Tetanus treated at Sir J. J. Hospital, Bombay, India, from October, 1915, to July 31st, 1917.—*Lancet*, 1917. Dec. 22. pp. 930–931.

COUVY (L.) & DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIÈRE (R.). Note sur l'étiologie de la fièvre des tranchées.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 81. No. 1. pp. 22–28. With 6 figs.

DIAS (Ezequiel C.). Adenomycosis.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 70. No. 7. pp. 598–605.

ESPINOSA-TAMAYO (L.). Ueber die pathologische Geographie von Ekuador. —*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 21. No. 17. pp. 285–291.

FOOTNER (G. R.) & ARCHIBALD (R. G.). A Case of Splenomegaly treated by Splenectomy, with Report on Condition of the Blood and Spleen. —*Lancet*, 1918. Jan. 19.. p. 101. With 1 chart.

GALLI-VALERIO (B.). Parasitologische Untersuchungen und Beiträge zur parasitologischen Technik.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1917. Dec. 28. Vol. 80. No. 5. pp. 264–271. With 5 figs.

GANGULI (Satkari). Infantile Biliary Cirrhosis.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 361–363.

GIEMSA (G.) & HALBERKANN (J.). Ueber das Verhalten des Chinins im menschlichen Organismus.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 29. Vol. 43. No. 48. pp. 1501–1502. *Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 21. No. 20–21. pp. 333–349.

GIUGNI (Francesco). La porpora emorragica scorbutiforme ad andamento epidemico in alcuni reparti di truppe combattenti.—*Malaria e Malat. d. Paesi Caldi*, 1917. Sept.–Dec. Vol. 8. No. 5–6. pp. 161–177.

HARTMANN (Heinz) & ZILA (Loro). Ueber die sogenannte Chiningewöhnung.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 11. Vol. 64. No. 50. pp. 1597–1598.

HESS (Alfred F.) & UNGER (Lester J.). Prophylactic Therapy for Rickets in a Negro Community.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 69. No. 19. pp. 1583–1585.

JOUIN (A.). De la gravité de la Pneumonie chez les Noirs, les Malgaches et de la fréquence de la mort subite au cours de cette affection par dilatation cardiaque aiguë consécutive à une paralysie des centres nerveux du coeur.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 774–777.

KERMORGANT. Fonctionnement des postes médicaux des consulats français de Chine et du Siam.—*Bull. Acad. Méd.*, 1917. Oct. 23. 3 Ser. Vol. 78. Year 81. No. 41. pp. 459–466.

LUGER (Alfred). Ueber Spirochäten und fusiforme Bazillen im Darm, mit einem Beitrag zur Frage der Lamblienenteritis.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 27. Vol. 30. No. 52. pp. 1643–1647.

MACFIE (J. W. Scott). A Note on the Occurrence of Leukaemia in the Natives of West Africa.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 39–42. With 1 chart.

MACGILCHRIST (A. C.). How to Administer Quinine.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 345–346.

MACGREGOR (Malcolm Evan). A Summary of our Knowledge of Insect Vectors of Disease.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. pp. 155–163.

MALOWAN (Siegfried). Versuch zur Herstellung einer Giemsa-Lösung.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Oct. 11. Vol. 30. No. 41. pp. 1300–1301.

MANALANG (C.). Degeneration of Peripheral Nerves.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sec. B. Trop. Med. 1917. July. Vol. 12. No. 4. pp. 169–178. With 2 plates.

MANLOVE (C. H.). Incidence of Age, Atheroma, and Aneurisms as seen in Autopsies of Filipinos.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Sept. Vol. 12. No. 5. pp. 233–248.

MANSON (Patrick). Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. 15. p. 808.

MASTERS (W. E.). An Unrestricted Test Diet in the Tropics.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 20. No. 23. pp. 265–266.

MATTEI (Charles). Notes sur l'emploi du Chlorhydrate d'émétine.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Oct. 13. Vol. 7. No. 41. pp. 295–299.

—— & RIBON (E.). Note sur l'élimination urinaire du chlorhydrate d'émétine chez l'homme.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 80. No. 17. pp. 830–831.

MEDICAL MISSIONS IN INDIA. 1917. Oct. Vol. 23. No. 91. pp. 112–115. Symposium: Indigenous Drugs.

MELTZER. Häufigkeit und Art der Chininexantheme.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 65. No. 1. pp. 20–21.

MENDOZA-GUAZON (Maria Paz). Study of the Anatomicopathologic Lesions in One Thousand Filipino Children under Five Years of Age.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Mar. Vol. 12. No. 2. pp. 51–84.

MOULINIER. Des injections de quinine. Avantages d'une solution récemment préparée et non bouillie.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 104. No. 5. pp. 335–340.

MULVANY (John). Forgotten Pages of Jail History. —*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 358–361. With 1 chart.

NICOLL (William). The Conditions of Life in Tropical Australia.—*Jl. Hygiene*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 16. No. 3. pp. 269–290.

NIJLAND (A. H.). Jaarverslag van de Landskoepokinrichting en het Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden over het jaar 1916.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 465–489.

PENFOLD (W. J.). The Establishment and Work of the Commonwealth Serum Laboratories.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Oct. 6. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 14. pp. 290–294.

PIJPER (A.). A Case of Nocardiasis.—*Folia Microbiologica*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 5. No. 1. pp. 50–53. With 1 plate.

PRAT-FLOTTES & VIOLLE (H.). L'abcès quinique (nécroses et gangrènes quiniques).—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 104. No. 5. pp. 325–331.

RAMES CHANDER RAY. Bengali School Boys' Health Examination.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 52. No. 11. pp. 386–392.

REGENDANZ (P.). Ueber Erkrankungen nach Chinin.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 21. No. 18. pp. 306–311.

REICHENOW (E.). Parásitos de la Sangre y del Intestino de los Monos Antropomorfos Africanos.—*Bol. Real Soc. Espanola de Hist. Nat.*, 1917. May. Vol. 17. No. 5. pp. 312–332. [*Review of Applied Entomology.*]

RENAULT (Alex). The Frequency and Dangers of Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth in Arthritic Patients.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 20. No. 23. pp. 267–269.

RIVAS (D.). The Consequences of the European War from a Medical Point of View.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 70. No. 6. pp. 506–513.

ROBERTSON (Muriel). Notes on the Occurrence of *B. tetani* in Wounds.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 56–68.

SALANT (William). The Pharmacology of the Oil of Chenopodium. With Suggestions for the Prevention and Treatment of Poisoning.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 69. No. 24. pp. 2016–2017.

SCHILLING (Claus). Periodische Fieber (Maltafieber, Septikämisches Fieber, Malaria, Rekurrens, Fünftage- [Wolhynisches] Fieber, Pappatacifieber).—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 10. Vol. 44. No. 2. pp. 33–36. With 4 charts.

SCHOEBL (Otto) & MONSERRAT (Carlos). Substitution of Human Blood Cells by Monkey's Red Corpuscles in Performing the Complement Fixation Test for Syphilis.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. B. Trop. Med. 1917. Sept. Vol. 12. No. 5. pp. 249–253.

SEALE (A.). The Mosquito Fish, *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard), in the Philippine Islands.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sect. D. 1917. May. Vol. 12. No. 3. pp. 177–187. With 1 fig.

SHERRINGTON (C. S.). The Serum Treatment of Experimental Tetanus in Monkeys.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 54–55.

SMITS (J. C. J. C.). Syphilis en Gonorrhoe eener Javaansche koeliebevolking.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. Nos. 3, 4. pp. 377–417 ; 431–447. With 4 charts.

STIGLER (Robert). Eine Tragbahre zum Gebrauche in den Kolonien.—*Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 21. No. 18. pp. 301–306. With 5 figs.

STOCKMAN (Ralph). Lathyrism.—*Edinburgh Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. New Ser. Vol. 19. No. 5. pp. 277–296. With 1 plate.

STOCKMAN (Ralph). Lathyrism in Man.—*Edinburgh Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. New Ser. Vol. 19. No. 5. pp. 297–307. With 2 plates.

SULDEY (E. W.). Epidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques (?) à Madagascar.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 689–692.

SWEET (E. M.). The Arneth Index in Eastern Australia.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 12. pp. 243–244.

TRIBONDEAU (L.). Recherche des hématozoaires sur préparations de sang à deux épaisseurs (nappe mince et tache épaisse).—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1917. Dec. 22. Vol. 80. No. 20. pp. 942–945.

VAN DEN BRANDEN (F.). Syphilides psoriasiformes confluentes chez un Noir.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 688–689. With 1 text-fig.

———. La roussette, *Cynonycteris straminea*, animal de Laboratoire.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 731–732.

DE VASCONCELLOS (Aleixo). Nova materia corante para substituir a solução de Giemsa "Azurol."—*Brazil Medico*, 1917. Oct. 27. Vol. 31. No. 43. pp. 367–368.

VOGT (Volrath). A Case of Arisaema Poisoning.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 31. No. 5. pp. 392–396. With 1 fig.

WAKISAKA (F.). [Investigation of the Relationships of those suffering from Trachoma in a Fishing Village.]—*Nippon Gankwagakkai Zasshi (Jl. Japan Ophthal. Soc.)*, 1917. Feb. 28. Vol. 21. No. 2. pp. 134–157. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

WALTERS (A. L.), BAKER (W. F.) & KOCH (E. W.). Pharmacologic Studies of Ipecac Alkaloids and Some Synthetic Derivatives of Cephaelin. III. Studies on Protozoocidal and Bactericidal Action.—*Jl. Pharmacol. & Experim. Therapeutics*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 5. pp. 341–364.

WATABIKI (T.). Une solution pour colorer des protozoaires et des corpuscules du sang.—*Kitasato Arch. Experim. Med.*, 1917. Apr. Vol. 1. No. 1. pp. 153–156.

WILLCOX (W. H.). Rations in Relation to Disease in Mesopotamia.—*Lancet*, 1917. Nov. 3. p. 677.

ZEIGLER (W. H.). A Study of Oil of Chenopodium.—*Interstate Med. Jl.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 24. No. 10. pp. 961–973. With 5 figs.

Entomological.

BACOT (A.). A Note on the Period during which the Eggs of *Stegomyia fasciata* (*Aëdes calopus*) from Sierra Leone Stock retain their Vitality in a Humid Temperature.—*Parasitology*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 10. No. 2. pp. 280–283.

BRACK. Einfache, einwandfreie Methode zur Erreichung von Mückenfreiheit in festen Truppenlagern.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 11. Vol. 64. No. 50. pp. 1608–1609. With 8 figs.

COT & HOVASSE. Quelques remarques sur les Anophélines de Macédoine. —*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 890–896. With 1 fig.

FOREMAN (F. W.) & GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.). Investigations on the Prevention of Nuisances arising from Flies and Putrefaction.—*Jl. Hygiene*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 16. No. 2. pp. 109–224. With 5 plates, 4 text-figs. & 3 charts.

HILL (Gerald F.). Report on Some Culicidae of the Northern Territory.—*Bull. Northern Territory Australia*, 1917. Jan. No. 17. 8 pp. With 16 plates & 1 map.

HOWARD (C. W.). A Demonstration in Mosquito Control.—*Jl. Econom. Entomol.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 6. pp. 517–521.

HOWLETT (F. M.). Notes on Head- and Body-Lice and upon Temperature Reactions of Lice and Mosquitoes.—*Parasitology*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 1. pp. 186–188.

INGRAM (A.). A Key to the Species of Anopheles occurring in the Gold Coast.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 83–86. With 3 plates.

—— & MACFIE (J. W. S.). The Early Stages in Certain West African Mosquitos.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. pp. 135–154. With 4 plates & 8 text-figs.

KRAUSSE (Anton). Ueber Mittel gegen Mücken und Zecken.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1917. Dec. 28. Vol. 80. No. 5. pp. 271–272.

MACFIE (J. W. Scott). Fungal Infections of Mosquito Larvae.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 76–80. With 1 plate & 3 figs.

——. The Identifications of Insects collected at Accra during the Year 1916, and other Entomological Notes.—*Rep. of the Accra Lab. for the Year* 1916. 1917. London: J. & A. Churchill. pp. 67–75. With 3 plates, 3 figs. & 1 map.

NUTTALL (George H.F.). Bibliography of Pediculus and Phthirus, including Zoological and Medical Publications dealing with Human Lice, their Anatomy, Biology, Relation to Disease, etc., and Prophylactic Measures directed against them.—*Parasitology*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 1. pp. 1–42.

——. The Part played by *Pediculus humanus* in the Causation of Disease.—*Parasitology*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 1. pp. 43–79. With 1 plate.

——. The Biology of *Pediculus humanus*.—*Parasitology*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 1. pp. 80–185. With 2 plates & 12 text-figs.

ROUBAUD (E.). Observations biologiques sur *Nasonia brevicornis* Chalcidide parasite des pupes de Muscides. Adaptation à la lutte contre les Glossines.—*Bull. Scient. France et Belgique*, 1917. July 16. 7 Ser. Vol. 50. No. 4. pp. 425–439. [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

SCHROEDER (Hermann). Die älteste Kunde von Moskitonetzen ?—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 21. No. 20–21. pp. 350–351.

SCHWETZ. The Western and Northern Limit of *Glossina morsitans* in Northern Katanga.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. pp. 165–168. With 1 map.

——. Preliminary Note on the Tsetse-Flies of the Kabalo-Albertville (Lualaba-Tanganyika) Railway.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. pp. 169–175. With 1 map.

SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.). *Myzomyia Rossii* Giles, *M. Ludlowi* Theob. en *M. indefinita* Ludl.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 490–495. With 1 plate.

TAKATSUKI. An Essential Property of Petroleum for Mosquito Control. [Japanese Text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 14. No. 7. [Author's Summary p. 84–85.]

TURNER (Rowland E.). On a Braconid Parasite of *Glossina*.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. p. 177.

VOGEL (R.). Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von Anophelesmücken in Pferdeställen und über die Vertilgung von Anopheleslarven.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 13. Vol. 64. No. 46. p. 1509.

WARBURTON (Cecil). Notes on Ticks. Being Descriptions of Two New Species of *Ornithodorus* and of the Hitherto Unknown Female of *Hyalomma monstrosum*.—*Parasitology*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 10. No. 2. pp. 284–287. With 3 figs.

WATERSTON (James). Chalcidoidea bred from *Glossina* in the Northern Territories, Gold Coast.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. Pt. 2. pp. 178–179. With 1 fig.

WEISS (Aloys). Contribution à l'étude des Aphaniptères. Une cténopsylle nouvelle : *Ctenopsylla copulabilis* n. sp.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. pp. 77–81. With 1 plate.

Protozoology (excluding Amoebae, Leishmania and Trypanosomes).

AVERINZEV (S.). Contribution à l'étude des Protozoaires des régions tropicales de l'Afrique. I. *Pseudogregarina ranae* n.g. n. sp.—*Jl. Russe de Zoologie*, 1916. Vol. 1. No. 1. pp. 219–226 [In Russian]. pp. 227–228 [French resumé]. 1 plate. [*Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur.*]

BRUG (S. L.). Een paar nieuw ontdekte darmparasieten.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 570–578. With 1 plate.

CHALMERS (Albert J.) & PEKKOLA (Wäinö). *Enteromonas hominis* da Fonseca 1915 in a British Officer.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 756–761. With 3 figs.

—— & ——. *Enteromonas hominis* da Fonseca, 1915.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 93–103. With 1 plate.

CHATTON (Edouard) & BLANC (Georges). Notes et réflexions sur le toxoplasme et la toxoplasmose du Gondi (*Toxoplasma gondii* Ch. Nicolle et Manceaux 1909).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 1–2. pp. 1–40. With 1 plate.

COMMES (Ch.). Leucocytozoon et Microfilaire d'un rapace diurne (*Astur badius*, var. *sphenurus*).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 31–34.

DA CUNHA (Aristides Marques). Sobre a presença do balantidium no cavallo. Nota prévia.—*Brazil Medico*, 1917. Oct. 6. Vol. 31. No. 40. p. 337.

ESCOMEL (E.). Le *Phyllodactylus gerrhopygus* au Pérou. Son infection par une hémogrégarine.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 10. pp. 873–879. With 1 fig.

FANTHAM (H. B.). Some Parasitic Protozoa of Man, and their Probable Evolution.—*Med. Jl. S. Africa*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 13. No. 3. pp. 33–48. With 37 figs.

DA FONSECA (Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro). Sobre os flagellados parasitos (5a Nota prévia).—*Brazil Medico*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 31. No. 49. p. 417.

HENRY (Herbert). The "Haemogregarine" of Trench Fever. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. 1. pp. 739–740.

JOHNSTON (J. E. L.). On Some Peculiar Bodies found in the Blood of Certain African Snakes.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Nov. 1. Vol. 20. No. 21. pp. 241–242. With 2 plates.

KREMPF (A.). Un hématozoaire endoglobulaire nouveau de l'homme (*Haemogregarina hominis*).—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. June 18. p. 965.

KUENEN (W. A.) & SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.). Korte beschrijving van enkele minder bekende protozoën uit den menschelijken darm.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 4. pp. 496–506. With 1 plate.

LANFRANCHI (A.). Su di un nuovo genere di parassiti del sangue.—*Ann. d'Igiene*, 1917. Nov. 30. Vol. 27. No. 11. pp. 697–699. With 4 figs.

LEGER (M.) & MOUZELS (P.). Hématozoaire endoglobulaire non pigmenté d'une Anatidée.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 699–700.

PESTANA (Bruno Rangel). Considerações acerca de alguns protozoarios e outros parasitas encontrados em fezes humanas (Resultado de 477 exames de fezes).—*Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg.*, 1917. May. Vol. 8. Year 5. No. 5. pp. 101–113. With 1 plate.

RODHAIN (J.) & VAN DEN BRANDEN (F.). Essais sur la pluralité des espèces flagellées parasitant le tube digestif des Invertébrés. Note préliminaire.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 10. No. 9. pp. 811–814.

SERGENT (Etienne). Sur un Leucocytozoon de la perdrix rouge d'Algérie (*Perdix rubra* Brisson).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 701–702. With 1 fig.

STEFKO (W.). Piroplasmose et Anaplasmose en Turquie (1916).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 10. No. 8. pp. 723–724.

SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.). Ueber die Cystenbildung des *Chilomastix mesnili* Wenyon.—*Arch. f. Protistenk.*, 1917. Vol. 38. No. 1. pp. 89–93. With 2 plates & 1 text-fig.

VELU (H.). Les affections du cheval à parasites endoglobulaires au Maroc. —*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 1. pp. 26–27.

APPLIED HYGIENE IN THE TROPICS.

FLU (P. C.). C. Eykman's Fermentation Test for tracing Faecalic Contamination of Water. [Also in Dutch.]—*Med. Burgerlijken Geneesk. d. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 3. pp. 104–150.

GRUBBS (S. B.). Ventilation after Fumigation. Artificial Ventilation of Ships after Fumigation with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas.—*Public Health Rep.*, 1917. Oct. 19. Vol. 32. No. 42. pp. 1757–1761. With 2 plates.

HENRY (R. B.). Sanitary Work at Cape Haitien, Haiti.—*U.S. Nav. Med. Bull.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 575–579.

MURISON (C. C.). The Collection and Disposal of Human Excreta in Standing Camps on Field Service.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 346–347.

NESFIELD (V.). The Sterilization of Water by Chlorine and Hypo-Chlorites.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 52. No. 10. pp. 351–358.

OZZARD (A. T.). Some Sanitation Problems of the Sugar Estates and Villages of British Guiana.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 71–85.

SHAW (T. Brown). Water-Boats and the Supply of Drinking Water from the Shore to H.M. Ships.—*Jl. Roy. Naval Med. Serv.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 4. No. 1. pp. 41–47.

SPENCER (R. R.) & LETTON (H. P.). A New Water Sample Shipping Case. With Some Observations on the Changes that take Place in Stored Samples of Water.—*Public Health Rep.*, 1917. Sept. 14. Vol. 32. No. 37. pp. 1476–1483. With 4 figs.

[*See also under* **Disease Headings**.]

LIST OF REFERENCES.

AMOEBIASIS (including Liver Abscess).

AGATI (Valfredo). Statistica e topografia dell'ascesso epatico in Provincia di Milano.—*Giorn. d. Reale Soc. Ital. d'Igiene.* 1917. Oct. 31. Vol. 39. No. 10. pp. 145–153. With 1 map.

ALLEN (E. S.). Amoebic Dysentery; Results obtained from Use of Emetin.—*Kentucky Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 16. No. 3. pp. 108–109.

BARLARO (P.) & PARODI (S.). [Emetin in Amebiasis.]—*Prensa Med. Argentina*, 1917. Nov. 20. Vol. 4. No. 17. p. 223. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* Feb. 9, 1918.]

BAYMA (Theodoro). Novas medicações da Dysenteria Amaebica.—*Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg.*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 8. Year 5. No. 8. pp. 173–183.

BORZONE, FRIGERO & SOLDINI. Infectiones á protozoarios endémicas en Buenos Aires; algunas formas clinicas de infección por entameba dysenterie.—*Semana Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 24. p. 350. [*Index Medicus.*]

CALAME (Paul). De la dysenterie amibienne et traitement d'un cas par les lavements de néosalvarsan.—*Rev. Méd. Suisse Romande*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 38. No. 2. pp. 125–137. With 1 chart & 3 figs.

CARLES (Jacques) & BARTHÉLEMY (Ed.). L'examen des selles dans la dysenterie amibienne.—*Arch. de Méd. Exp. et d'Anat. Path.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 27. No. 6. pp. 625–638. With 2 plates.

——. La recherche des kystes dysentériques. Procédé de similihomogénéisation et de tamisage des selles.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 453–455.

CHATTON (Edouard). Mon dernier mot au sujet des enclaves kystiques des Entamibes.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 66–67.

——. L'Amibiase intestinale expérimentale du cobaye à *Entamoeba dysenteriae.* Ses caractères spéciaux; localisation caecale, absence de dysenterie, importantes réactions hyperplasiques.—*Arch. Inst Pasteur de Tunis*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 138–157. With 2 plates & 3 text-figs.

CROS & DE TEYSSIER. L'émétine dans l'amibiase hépatique.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm, Milit.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 68. No. 4. pp. 531–545. With 4 charts.

DALE (H. H.) & DOBELL (Clifford). Experiments on the Therapeutics of Amoebic Dysentery.—*Jl. Pharmacol. & Experim, Therap.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 6. pp. 399–459.

DECROP. Les formes larvées de la dysenterie amibienne.—*Presse Méd.* 1918. Mar. 7. Vol. 26. No. 14. p. 129.

DESSY (S.) & MAROTTA (R. A.). [Pathologic Histology of Amebic Dysentery and Abscess.]—*Prensa Med. Argentina*, 1917. Nov. 10. Vol. 4. No. 16. p. 208. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* Feb 2, 1918.]

DOBELL (Clifford). Examinations for Amoebic Dysentery Infections. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 16. pp. 275–276.

——, GETTINGS (H. S.), JEPPS (Margaret W.) & STEPHENS (J. B.). A study of 1,300 Convalescent Cases of Dysentery from Home Hospitals: with Special Reference to the Incidence and Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery Carriers.—*Medical Research Committee, National Health Insurance.* Special Report Series No. 15. 28 pp. 1918. London: H.M. Stationery Office. [Price 6*d*. net.]

—— & JEPPS (Margaret W.). A Study of the Diverse Races of *Entamoeba histolytica* distinguishable from One Another by the Dimensions of their Cysts. (A Report to the Medical Research Committee.)—*Parasitology*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 320–351. With 1 plate and 7 figs.

—— & STEVENSON (A. C.). A Note on the Duration of Infections with *Entamoeba histolytica*.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med & Hyg.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 168–175.

FISCHER (Walther). Amoebae and Dysentery.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 32. No. 1. pp. 13–20.

GAUDUCHEAU (A.). A propos de l'ulcère phagédénique amibien.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine.*, 1916. Mar. Vol. 7. No. 3. pp. 118–121.

GLINES (Walter A.). The Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery.—*Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico*, 1914. Aug. Vol. 10. No. 101. pp. 6–9.

HEYMANN & RICOU. Un cas de Phagédénisme cutané amibien.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine.*, 1916. Feb. Vol. 7. No. 2. pp. 64–83. With 1 plate & 1 chart.

JAMES (William M.). Chronic Intestinal Amebiasis.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 69–74.

JEPPS (Margaret W.) & DOBELL (Clifford). *Dientamoeba fragilis* N. g., N. sp., a New Intestinal Amoeba from Man. (A Report to the Medical Research Committee.)—*Parasitology*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 352–367. With 1 plate.

LEGER (Marcel). Epizootie chez le Cobaye paraissant due à une Amibiase intestinale.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 163–166.

LOW (George C.). Emetine Bismuth Iodide in the Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery. [Correspondence.]—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. 9. p. 188.

——. A Series of Acute and Subacute Amoebic Dysentery Cases treated by Emetine Bismuth Iodide and other Drugs.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 155–167.

MARTINEZ (Fidel). La dysenterie tropicale en Espagne.—*Arch, Méd. Belges.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 71. No. 2. pp. 124–134.

——. (F. F.). Hallazgo de la disenteria amebiána en España.—*Semana Méd.*, 1916. Vol. 23. pp. 45–49. [*Index Medicus.*]

MOURIQUAND (G.) & DEGLOS (E.). L'entérite chronique des Amibiens.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 445–452.

NELSON (W. H.) & SHEARMAN (C. H.). A Case of Amoebic Dysentery apparently contracted in Australia.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1918. Jan. 19. Vol. 1. 5th Year. No. 3. pp. 44–46.

NOBÉCOURT & GIMBERT (H.). Note sur quelques cas de dysenterie amibienne autochtone observés dans une armée.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit de Paris*, 1918. Jan. 24. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 1–2. pp. 57–60.

NOC (F.). Parasitisme intestinal des Indochine. Ankylostomiase et amibiase. Comment les combattre.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurj. Indochine.* 1917. Nov. Vol. 7. No. 9. pp. 327–342.

ROUBAUD (E.). Le Rôle des Mouches dans la dispersion des amibes dysentériques et autres protozoaires intestinaux.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 166–171.

SHEPHEARD (S.) & LILLIE (D. G.). Persistent Carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica*: Treatment with Chaparro Amargosa and Simaruba.—*Lancet*, 1918. Apr. 6. pp. 501–502.

SIGNORELLI (E.). & BUSCAINO (V. M.) Bradicardia e riflesso oculo-cardiaco nella dissenteria amebica.—*Riv. Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.* 1917. Nov. 17. Vol. 22. No. 11. pp. 487–490.

SPEARES (John). Some Preliminary Points in the Diagnosis of Amoebic Dysentery.—*Dublin Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1918. Jan. 3 Ser. No. 553. pp. 6–11.

WADDELL (W.), BANKS (C.), WATSON (H.) & KING (W. O. Redman). The Treatment of 102 Carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica* with Emetine Bismuth Iodide.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 30. No. 3. pp. 261–273.

WATSON-WEMYSS (H. L.) & BENTHAM (T.). Protozoological Affections of the Intestine: The Treatment of the Amoebic Carrier.—*Lancet*, 1918. Mar. 16. pp. 403–404.

WENYON (C. M.), B.Sc., M.B., B.S. & O'CONNOR (F. W.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Human Intestinal Protozoa in the Near East. (An Inquiry into some Problems affecting the Spread and Incidence of Intestinal Protozoal Infections of British Troops and Natives in the Near East, with Special Reference to the Carrier Question, Diagnosis and Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery and an Account of Three New Human Intestinal Protozoa.—218 pp. With 4 plates and 5 figs., 1917. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. [Price 10*s*. 6*d*. net.]

See also **Dysentery (unclassed).**

BERIBERI AND POLYNEURITIS AVIUM.

CORETO (M.). Il beriberi e la sindrome beriberica.—*Incurabili.*, 1917. Vol. 32. pp. 137–147. [*Index Medicus.*]

HOLST (Axel). Ueber die Beriberi-Krankheit und ihre Ursachen auf norwegischen Schiffen.—*Cent. f. Bakt.*, I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Mar. 27. Vol. 81. No. 1–2. pp. 56–72.

HONDA (K.). Beiträge zur Pathologie der Beriberi. [Japanese text.]—*Mitteil. d. Med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio*, 1917. Nov. 20. Vol. 31. No. 22. [Author's summary in German Dec. 5. No. 23. pp. 2-4.]

KANEKO (G.). [The Action of Beriberi Serum upon a Frog Heart Preparation.]—*Chugai Iji Shimpo.* (*Home & Foreign Med. News*), 1917. July 5. No. 895. pp. 807–811. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

LEPORINI (F.). L'Idropisia epidemica (Epidemie dropsy) in Cirenaica (Contributo alla conoscenza della patologia libica).—*Policlinico*, Sez. Prat. 1918. Feb. 10. Vol. 25. No. 6. pp. 133–134.

DE MELLO (Froilano), LOUNDÓ (Ramacrisna) & REBELLO (Frederico). Etudes sur le Béribéri humain et aviaire.—*Anais. Scient. da Facue. de Med. do Pôrto,* 1917. Vol. 4. No. 1. pp. 6–72. With 2 plates.

OHIDA (H.). [Examination of the Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Beriberi].—*Chugai Iji Shimpo. (Home & Foreign Med. News),* 1917. July 5. No. 895. pp. 812–815. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

OHNO (Seishichi). Ueber den Adrenalingehalt der Nebennieren bei der Kakkeleiche. [Japanese text.]—*Mitteil. d. Med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio,* 1917. Mar. 5. Vol. 31. No. 5. [Author's summary in German p. 1.]

SICARD (J. A.) & ROGER (H.). Le liquide céphalo-rachidien des béribériques.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris,* 1918. 21. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 5–6. pp. 137–140.

——, —— & RIMBAUD (L.). Le Béribéri des Indo-Chinois à Marseille.—*Paris Méd.,* 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 459–463.

SUZUKI (T.). [The Amino Acid Content of the Urine in Beriberi.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi (Kyoto Jl. Med. Sci.),* 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. pp. 249–280. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

WYDOOGHE (J.). Le béribéri dans la vallée de la Lukuga.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 239–249.

YACOUB (Kamel). Notes on Three Cases of Beriberi following Relapsing Fever and due to Prolonged Feeding on Condensed Milk.—*Practitioner,* 1918. Mar. Vol. 100. No. 3. (No. 597.) pp. 290–291.

BLACKWATER FEVER.

ARKWRIGHT (Joseph A.) & LEPPER (Elizabeth H.). A Series of Sixteen Cases of Blackwater Fever occurring in the Eastern Mediterranean.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.,* 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 4. pp. 127–148. With 7 charts.

ERNESTO LÓPEZ (R.). Investigaciones sobre Patogenia y Tratamiento de la Fiebre Biliosa Hemoglobinúrica. *Gaceta Med. de Caracas,* 1918. Feb. 15. Vol. 25. No. 3. pp. 23–24.

GARIN (Ch.), GIRARD & SARROUY. Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique au cours du paludisme.—*Jl. de Physiol. et de Path. Gén.,* 1917. Vol. 17. No. 3. pp. 484–489. With 1 chart.

STEJSKAL. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Chinin und Harn in der Hämolyse. II. Mitteilung. Beitrag zur Therapie des Schwarzwasserfiebers.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.,* 1918. Feb. 14. Vol. 31. No. 7. p. 188.

CHOLERA.

CARTRON (Albert). Notes thérapeutiques. Epidémie de choléra de 1915 dans la province de My-tho (Cochinchine). *Bull. Soc. Med.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Feb. Vol. 7. No. 2. pp. 87–96. With 2 charts & 1 fig.

DANYSZ (J.). L'évolution des fièvres typhoïde et paratyphoïdes et du choléra. Vaccination préventive et Bacteriothérapie.—*Presse Méd.,* 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 26. No. 4. pp. 29–31.

GAUDUCHEAU (A.). Sur le vibrion cholérique du Tonkin et sur une association de ce microbe avec un flagellé.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine.* 1915. Dec. Vol. 6. No. 10. pp. 429–433.

——. Caractères de deux vibrions du sang trouvés au Tonkin.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. May. Vol. 7. No. 5. pp. 154–157.

——. Action du thymol sur le vibrion du choléra.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. May. Vol. 7. No. 5. pp. 158–162.

——. A propos du diagnostic et de la prophylaxie du choléra.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. June. Vol. 7. No. 6. pp. 182–195.

GREIG (E. D. W.). Bacteriological Studies of Cholera-Like Vibrios isolated from the Stools of Cholera Cases in Calcutta. IV. Virulence Experiments.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 340–349.

VAN LOGHEM (J. J.) & NIEUWENHUIJSE (J.). Paraffinum liquidum zur Erhaltung von Dieudonnés Blut-Alkali-Mischung.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 80. No. 6. pp. 383–384.

MAZZOLANI (D. A.). Locali contumaciali e intermittenze nell'emissione del bacillo colerigeno. -*Policlinico.* Sez Prat., 1918. Mar. 10. Vol. 25. No. 10. pp. 221–224.

MEGGENDORFER. Ueber eine abgeschlossene Choleraepidemie mit zahlreichen Mischinfektionen. -*Cent. f. Bakt.* I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 80. No. 6. pp. 273–290.

MILLOUS & PELTIER. L'Epidémie disséminée de choléra des mois d'hiver à Hué, 1915.–1916.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Nov. Vol. 7. No. 9. pp. 343–358. With 8 charts.

NEGRONI (P.). [Agglutination Tests for Cholera.]—*Boll. Istituto Sieroterapico,* 1917. Nov. Vol. 1. No. 2. p. 75. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* Apr. 6. 1918.]

QUARELLI (Gustavo). Sulla vaccinazione simultanea per via endovenosa contro il colera, il tifo, il paratifo A ed il paratifo B.—*Riforma Med.,* 1917. Sept. 22. Vol. 33. No. 38. pp. 913–915.

RICOU. Le choléra à Kiên-an. 22 mars-1er juillet.—*Bull. Soc. Méd. Chirurg, Indochine,* 1916. Oct. Vol. 7. No. 8. pp. 289–299.

RONDONI (Pietro). Sul periodi di conservazione ed usabilità dei vaccini (antitifico ed anticolerico). (Nota sperimentale.) -*Sperimentale,* 1918. Feb. 12. Vol. 71. No. 5–6. pp. 373–391.

DYSENTERY (Bacillary and Unclassed).

(A.) Bacillary.

ANDREWES (F. W.). Dysentery Bacilli: The Differentiation of the True Dysentery Bacilli from Allied Species.—*Lancet,* 1918. Apr. 20. pp. 560–563.

BEZANÇON, RANQUE, SENEZ, COVILLE & PARAF. Etude bactériologique d'une épidémie de dysenterie bacillaire.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.,* 1918. Mar. 26. 3e Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 12. pp. 275–277.

DUFOURT (P.) & DEVIC (A.). Du traitement de la dysenterie bacillaire aigue.—*Lyon Méd.,* 1917. Dec. Year 49. Vol. 126. No. 12. pp. 541–552.

FLORAND, BEZANÇON & PARAF. Sur un épidémie de dysenterie bacillaire à bacille de Shiga.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hopit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 34. 3 Ser. No. 3–4. pp. 81–84.

FOERSTER (Alfons). Ein Fall von Zystopyelitis, hervorgerufen durch Ruhrbazillen (Typus Flexner.)—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918 Feb. 19. Vol. 65. No. 8. pp. 205–206.

FRANCIS (F. D.). Paralysis of the Shiga Bacillus.—*Chicago Med. Recorder* 1917. Vol. 39. pp. 531–538. [*Index Medicus.*]

LAUMONIER (J.). Un cas grave de dysenterie bacillaire rapidement guéri par le sérum antidysentérique.—*Bull. Gén. de Therap.*, 1916. Vol. 85. pp. 284–286.

LESIER (Ch.), PELLAGOT (F.) & JACQUET (P.). Sur une épidémie de dysenterie bacillaire (Epidémie de camp).—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Milit.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 68. No. 6. pp. 903–910.

MARTIN (C. J.) & WILLIAMS (F. E.). The Chance of recovering Dysentery Bacilli from the Stools according to the Time elapsing since the Onset of the Disease. Experience at a Base Hospital in France.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Apr. 20. pp. 447–448.

MAYMONE (Bartolo). Sul significato dei pseudo-dissenterici nella eziologia della dissenteria bacillare.—*Ann. d'Igiene*, 1918. Mar. 31. Vol. 28. No. 3. pp. 111–116.

MESSERSCHMIDT. Die bakteriologische Diagnose und die Benennung der Ruhrbazillen.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1918. Feb. 22. Vol. 85. No. 2. pp. 181–192.

MEYER (K. F.) & STICKEL (J. E.). Some Epidemiologic and Bacteriologic Observations on Paradysentery Infections in California.—*Collected Reprints from the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Med. Res.*, 1916–17. Vol. 2. (Reprinted from *Calif. State Jl. Med.*, 1917. May.)

MORSE (Mary Elizabeth) & TRYON (Geneva). An Epidemic of Dysentery at the Boston State Hospital, due to a Member of the Paratyphoid-Enteritidis Group.—*Boston Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1917. Aug. 9, 16 & 23. Vol. 177. Nos. 6, 7 & 8. pp. 173–180; 216–220; 255–260. With 3 charts.

NOC (F.). Remarques sur la vaccinothérapie des dysenteries et des diarrhées bacillaires.—*Bull. Soc. Méd. Chirurg-Indochine*, 1915. Oct. Vol. 6. No. 8. pp. 275–277.

PŘIBRAM (Ernst). Ueber Dysenterietoxin und Dysentericantitoxin. II. Die Spezifität der Toxine und Antitoxine der Mannit vergärenden Dysenteriestämme.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1918. Mar. 27. Vol. 81. No. 1–2. pp. 37–41.

SMARTT (F. N. B.). Some Strains of Organisms found in Dysentery Suspect Cases in France, showing Peculiar Agglutinating Phenomena and Sugar Reactions.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 30. No. 2. pp. 157–174.

THOMSON (J. Gordon) & HIRST (L. F.). Reports from the Pathological Laboratories of No. — General Hospital, Alexandria. I. Bacciläemia due to Various Organisms. By Capt. Thomson & Capt. Hirst. II. The Thermo-Precipitin Reaction as an Aid to the Rapid Diagnosis of Bacillary Dysentery. By Capt. Hirst.—*Lancet*, 1918. Apr. 20. pp. 566–567.

(B.) Unclassed.

ABBATUCCI. Notes sur un cas de dysenterie spirillaire consécutive à une angine de Vincent.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Milit.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 68. No. 4. pp. 620–622.

ANDRUZZI (A.). Brèves notes sur le diagnostic de laboratoire des diverses formes de dysenterie. (Translated from *Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1917. Sept.-Oct.)—*Bull. Office. Internat. d'Hyg. Publique*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 282–292.

BEYER (J.). Erfahrungen über Ruhr und Ruhrserum.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 24. Vol. 44. No. 4. pp. 98–99.

BOEHNCKE, HAMBURGER & SCHELENZ. Untersuchungen über Ruhrimpfstoffe *in vivo* und *vitro*.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 11. Vol. 55. No. 6. pp. 134–137.

CARLES (J.) & FROUSSARD. Les séquelles gastrointestinale des dysenteries et des paratyphoïdes. -*Arch. de Mal. de l'Appar. Digest.*, 1916. Vol. 9. pp. 136–147. [*Index Medicus.*]

CASTELLANI (Aldo). Alcune osservazioni sulla etiologia, diagnosi e cura della dissenteria.—*Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 1918. Jan.-Feb. Year 24. Vol. 1. No. 1–2. pp. 52–72. With 3 figs.

CRAGG (F. W.). Observations on Dysentery Cases from Mesopotamia.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 301–329.

VON CRIEGERN (L.). Erfahrungen bei der Ruhrepidemie in Hildesheim.—*Fortschritte der Med.*, 1917–18. Dec. 10. Vol. 35. No. 6–7. pp. 41–46.

CUNNINGHAM (J.) & KING (H. H.). Dysentery in the Jails of Eastern Bengal. Being the Report of a Special Investigation conducted under the Auspices of the Indian Research Fund Association.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 330–339.

EWALD (Gottfr.). Ueber das Blutbild bei Dysenterie.—*Folia Haematologica*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 2. pp. 1–3.

FLETCHER (William). Report upon the Bacteriological Examination of One Thousand Soldiers convalescent from Diseases of the Dysentery and Enteric Groups.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1917. Nov, Dec. Vol. 29. Nos. 5, 6. pp. 545–559, 679–693. With 3 charts. 1918. Jan. Vol. 30. No. 1. pp. 51–75.

GEISSLER (Oswald). Jodtherapie bei Ruhr. –*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 12. Vol. 65. No. 7. pp. 187–189.

GUIBAL (P.). Abcès dysentérique du foie (Trois observations.)—*Montpel. Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 39. pp. 723-728. [*Index Medicus.*]

IZAR. Sindrome surrenali d'origine dissenterica.—*Folia Medica*, 1917, Feb. 28. [Summarized in *Ann. di Med. Nav. e Colon.* 1918. Jan.–Feb.]

LABBÉ (Marcel). Un cas d'entérite a *Balantidium coli*.—*Paris Méd* 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 7. No 49. pp. 472–473.

LOEHLEIN (M.). Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Ruhr.—*Med. Klinik* 1918. Jan. 20. Vol. 14. No. 3. pp. 59–61.

MCCULLOCH (Champe Carter). The Prevention of Dysentery in Army Camps.—*Med. Record*, 1918. Mar. 23. Vol. 93. No. 12. Whole No. 2472. pp. 487–491.

MARET (E.). Ein einfaches Mittel zur Bekämpfung schwerer Darmblutungen bei der Ruhr.—*Münch. Med. Woch.* 1918. Feb. 26. Vol. 65. No. 9. p. 242.

MARTENS. Ueber frühzeitige Coecostomie bei Ruhr.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 26. Vol. 54. No. 48. p. 1149.

MARTIN (C. J.), KELLAWAY & WILLIAMS (F. E.). Epitome of the Results of the Examination of the Stools of 422 Cases admitted to No. 3 Australian General Hospital, Cairo, for Dysentery and Diarrhoea — March to August, 1916.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 30. No. 1. pp. 101–102.

MAURIAC (P.). Quelques remarques à propos d'une épidémie de dysenterie.—*Jl. de Méd. de Bordeaux*, 1917. Apr. Year 88. No. 5. pp. 89–95.

MAYERHOFER (E.). & VON REUSS (A.). Epidemiologische und klinische Beitrage aus der abgelaufenen Ruhrepidemie des Sommers 1917 in Baden-Leesdorf.—*Med. Klinik.*, 1918. Jan. 27. Vol. 14. No. 4. pp. 79–84.

NOWICKI. Ruhrfälle mit dem Nachweise des Erregers ausserhalb des Darmtractus.—*Berlin. Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Dec. 24. Vol. 54. No. 52. pp. 1237–1239.

PARODI (S. F.) & WIDAKOWICH (V.). El Balantidium coli en nuestro pais.—*Semana Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 24. Pt. 2. pp. 35–41. [*Index Medicus.*]

DEL PONT (A. M.). Epidemiologia y clinica de las disenterias.—*Prensa Méd. Argentina*, 1916–17. Vol. 3. pp. 133; 149; 162; 169. [*Index Medicus.*]

ROCCAVILLA (Andrea). Diarree ed enterocoliti dissenteriformi in alcuni settori del nostro fronte.—*Riv. Crit. Clin. Med.*, 1918. Apr. 6, 13 & 20. Vol. 19. Nos. 14, 15 & 16. pp. 157–161; 169–175; 181–189.

SANGIORGI (Giuseppe). Dissenteria da spironemi.—*Pathologica*, 1918. Jan. 15. Vol. 10. No. 220. pp. 13–14.

SCHELENZ (Curt). Ruhrschutzimpfung mit Dysbakta Boehncke.—*Med. Klinik.*, 1918. Feb. 17. Vol. 14. No. 7. pp. 166–167.

SEWAKI (H.) & TAGAMI (Y.). On the Bactericidal Action of Dysentery Toxin upon Various Micro-Organisms *in vitro*. [Japanese text.]—*Sei-i-Kwai Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. 10. Vol. 37. No. 1. (Whole No. 431.)

STEUERNAGEL. Ruhrschutzimpfung mit Dysbacta-Boehncke.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 21. Vol. 44. No. 12. p. 317.

STRAUSS (H.). Zur Behandlung von Folgezuständen der Ruhr.—*Die Therapie der Gegenwart*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 58. No. 12. pp. 409–414. With 1 fig.

VON SZILY (Paul) & VERTES (Alexander). Zur Chemotherapie der Ruhr. Vorläufige Mitteilung.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 24. Vol. 31. No. 4. pp. 95–97.

TERRES (J.). [Multiple Cases of Dysentery.] *Gaceta Med. de Mexico*, 1917. Jan.-June. Vol 11. No. 1–6. p. 112. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

TYAU (E. S.). The Parasitology of Dysentery.—*National Med. Jl. of China*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 3. No. 4. pp. 142–146. With 1 plate.

VALLARDI (C.). Il problema della dissenteria da protozoi. *Attualità Med.*, 1917. Vol. 6. pp. 432–435. [*Index Medicus.*]

WHITMORE (E. R.). Dysentery and its Relation to Camp Life. *Pennsylvania Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 21. No. 5. p. 273. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

—— & FENNEL (E. A.). An Experimental Investigation of Lipovaccines. An Additional Note, with a Note on Triple Dysentery Lipovaccine.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1918. Mar. 30. Vol. 70. No. 13. pp. 902–904.

WOLF (W.). Die Ruhr.—*Medicinische Blatter*, 1917. July 20. Vol. 39. No. 14. pp. 163–165.

WOODCOCK (H. M.). Note on the Epidemiology of Dysentery.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 30. No. 1. pp. 110–111.

YOUNG (Antonio D.) & WALKER (O. J.). *Balantidium coli* Infection in Oklahoma.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1918. Feb. 23. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 507–508.

ENTERIC FEVERS IN THE TROPICS.

BANKS (H. Stanley) & EVANS (H. Roker). Thrombosis of Cerebral Arteries in the Paratyphoid B Fever, occurring in a General Hospital in Salonika Army.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 30. No. 1. pp. 100–101.

BASSETT-SMITH (P. W.). Antityphoid Inoculations and Cases of Infection during the Third Year of the War.—*Jl. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 4. No. 2. pp. 141–143.

BENIANS (T. H. C.). The Preservation of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Bacilli in Stools by Emulsifying in Glycerine.—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 16. pp. 255–256. With 2 charts.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL, 1918. Mar. 9. pp. 296–298. With 1 chart. Second Report of the Committee on Pyrexia of Unknown Origin and Trench Fever. The Diagnosis of P.U.O. from Enteric.

GAUDUCHEAU (A.). Bacille paratyphique de Nam-Dinh.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. July. Vol. 7. No. 7. pp. 239–242.

LAROCHE (Guy) & MAZET. Note sur la vaccination antityphoïdique et paratyphoïdique des Canaques.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 19. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 11. pp. 252–255.

MIRGUET. La Fièvre typhoïde et la javellisation de l'eau de Boisson à Sidi-Abdallah, 1913–1917.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1918. Mar. Vol 105. No. 3. pp. 205–215.

FEVERS (Unclassed) OF TROPICS and DENGUE.

ADRIEN (Charles). Dengue méditerranéenne observée à l'Ile Rouad (Syrie). Etude des conditions locales de reproduction des insectes dans cette île.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 105. No. 4. pp. 275–307.

British Medical Journal. 1918. Mar. 23. pp. 354–355.—Transmission of Trench Fever by the Louse.

Cleland (J. Burton) & Bradley (Burton) assisted in the Inoculation Experiments by McDonald (W.). Dengue Fever in Australia. Its History and Clinical Course, its Experimental Transmission by *Stegomyia fasciata*, and the Results of Inoculation and other Experiments.—*Jl. Hygiene*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 16. No. 4. pp. 317–418. With 9 charts.

Deluca (F. A.). El dengue: un caso en Buenos Aires.—*Semana Méd.*, 1916. Vol. 23. pp. 387–390. [*Index Medicus.*]

Henao M. (Emiliano). La fiebre de Tacamocho.—*Repertorio de Med. y Cirug.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 9. No. 4. (No. 100.) pp. 171–207. With 2 charts.

Ido (T.), Ito (K.) & Waji (S.). [Report on the Pathogenicity and Certain Animal Experiments in Seven-Day Fever.]—*Chugai Iji Shimpo. (Home & Foreign Med. News.)* 1917. Aug. 5. No. 897. pp. 943–946. [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

Koizumi (T.), Yamaguchi (K.) & Tonomura (K.). [An Epidemiological Study of Dengue Fever.]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi (Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.*, 1917. June 28. July 28. Nos. 176, 177. pp. 369–392; 432–463. [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

McCulloch (C. C.). Dengue Fever.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 70. No. 9. pp. 694–706.

Montel (M. L. R.). 2e note sur des cas de fièvre continue observés en Cochinchine "Ban-bach."—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine.*, 1916. Feb. Vol. 7. No. 2. pp. 51–60. Wlth 1 chart.

Neukirch (Paul). Ueber menschliche Erkrankungen durch Bazillen der Glässer-Voldagsengruppe in der Türkei.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1918. Feb. 1. Vol. 85. No. 1. pp. 103–145. With 1 plate & 24 charts.

Thomson (J. Gordon) & Hirst (L. F.). Reports from the Pathological Laboratories of No. — General Hospital, Alexandria. I. Bacillaemia due to Various Organisms. By Capt. Thomson & Capt. Hirst. II. The Thermo-Precipitin Reaction as an Aid to the Rapid Diagnosis of Bacillary Dysentery. By Capt. Hirst.—*Lancet*, 1918. Apr. 20. pp. 566–567.

HEAT STROKE.

Koidzumi (C. H.). Experimentelle Studien über das Wesen und die Ursache des Hitzschlags. (Mitteilung I.) [Japanese text.]—*Mitteil. d. Med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio*, 1917. Oct. 20. Vol. 31. No. 20. [Author's summary in German, pp. 3–5.]

Koizumi (S.). [Studies on the Pathogenesis of Thermic Fever.]—*Gunidan Zasshi (Jl. of Milit. Surgeons of Japan)*, 1917. June 10. No. 69. pp. 251–276. [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

——. [Experimental Study of Thermic Fever. Second Report.]—*Tokyo Igakukai Zasshi (Mitteil. d. Med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio)*, 1917. June 5. Vol. 31. No. 11. pp. 67–68. [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

HELMINTHIASIS.

Trematodes.

Cawston (F. G.). The Cercarial Infection of Transvaal Snails.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 16. No. 1. pp. 6–8.

Distomiasis.

de Vezeaux de Lavergne. Un deuxième cas de distomatose hépatique. —*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hopit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 34. 3 Ser. No. 3–4. pp. 97–98.

Paragonimiasis.

Nakagawa (K.). [Description of the Cysts and Young Developing Worms of *Paragonimus westermanii.*]—*Taiwan Igakukai Zasshi (Jl. Formosa Med. Soc.)*, 1917. June 28. No. 176. pp. 366–368. [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

Schistosomiasis.

Cawston (F. G.). Bilharziasis in South Africa.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1918. Feb. 16. Vol. 70. No. 7. pp. 439–441.

——. The Possible Intermediary Hosts of Schistosoma in South Africa. —*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Apr. 1. Vol. 21. No. 7. pp. 69–70. With 11 figs.

Desnos (E.). Bilharziose vésicale traitée par les cautérisations diathermiques (haute fréquence).—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.*, 1918. Jan. 8. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 1. pp. 37–40.

Leiper (R. T.). Report on the Results of the Bilharzia Mission in Egypt, 1915.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 30. No. 3. pp. 235–260. With 1 plate & 1 fig. Continued from Vol. 27.

Miyashima (K.). [Lampyrid Larva, an Enemy of the Intermediate Host of *Schistosomum japonica.*]—*Juzenkai Zasshi (Jl. Perfection Soc. Alumni of Kanazawa Med. School)*, 1917. July 1. Vol. 22. No. 7. pp. 42. (Copied from *Ikai Siho.* No. 1099.) [Dr. R. G. Mills.]

Monroe (Frazer F.). Report of a Case of Bilharzia.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 77–78.

da Silva (Pirajá). A Schistosomose na Bahia.—32 pp. 1917. Bahia: Imprensa Official do Estado.

Cestodes.

Ackert (J. E.) & Grant (A. A.). Another Cestode from the Young Cat.—*Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc.*, 1917. Apr. Vol. 36. No. 2. pp. 93–96.

McGaffin (C. G.). A Case of Bothriocephalus Infection.—*Med. Record*, 1917. Aug. 25. Vol. 92. No. 8. Whole No. 2442. pp. 327–329.

O'Farrell (T. T.). Note on a Case of Infection with *Bothriocephalus latus.*—*Lancet*, 1918. Apr. 20. p. 570.

Nematodes.

Condorelli-Francaviglia (Mario). *Rhabditis pellio* (Schn.) nell'urina di un nefritico.—*Policlinico*, Sez. prat. 1918. Apr. 28. Vol. 25. No. 17. pp. 394–396.

HILGERMANN & WEISSENBERG (Richard). Nematodenzüchtung auf Agarplatten.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Feb. 28. Vol. 80. No. 7. pp. 467–472.

ORUI (K.). [Nematode Larva of Unknown Identity described from Feces.]—*Iji Shimbun (Med. News)*, 1917. May 10. No. 973. pp. 584–589. With 4 figs & 2 photographs. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

RAILLIET (A.). Sur un Strongylidé vivant dans des kystes intestinaux chez les grands Félidés.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 86–93. With 3 figs.

—— & HENRY (A.). Nématodes parasites du Congo belge.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 82–86.

Ankylostomiasis.

BAERMANN (G.). Ueber Ankylostomiasis, deren Ausbreitungsbedingungen durch die Bodeninfection und deren Bekaempfung.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 5. pp. 579–669. With 2 plates, 9 charts & 7 diagrams.

BONARDI (E.). Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza dell' anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Milano.—*Pensiero Med.*, 1917. Vol. 7. pp. 329–331; 337–339. [*Index Medicus.*]

DARLING (Samuel T.), BARBER (M. A.) & HACKER (H. P.). The Treatment of Hookworm Infection.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1918. Feb. 23. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 499–507.

HEISER (Victor G.). Recientes experiencias en Oriente con el aceite de chenopodium como remedio contra la uncinaria y otros parasitos intestinales.—*Bol. Asoc. Med. de Puerto Rico*, 1915. Sept. Vol. 11. No. 108. pp. 173–175.

HUME (Edward H.). Hookworm Control in South China. Based on a Preliminary Study of the Incidence of Hookworm Infection in Hunan Province, China.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 471–482.

LANE (Clayton). Final Report on the Ankylostome Inquiry in the Darjeeling District of India.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 350–385. With 25 figs.

MAYER (C. P.) & BORZONE (R. A.). [Hookworm in Argentina.] *Semana Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 27. Vol. 24. No. 52. p. 725. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* Apr. 13. 1918.]

NOC (F.). Parasitisme intestinal des Indochinois. Ankylostomiase et amibiase. Comment les combattre.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Nov. Vol. 7. No. 9. pp. 327–342.

PARK (W. H.). Note on the Propagation of Hookworm Disease in China.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 483–484.

QUERENS (Percy Lennard). A Note on the Fate of the Ova of Ankylostoma ingested by the Larvae of *Musca domestica.*—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 653–655.

SIAM. Report for the Fourth Quarter, October 1 to December 31, 1917 on Work for the Eradication and Control of Uncinariasis in Siam. Including Cumulative Data for the Year 1917.

TRABUE (Eugene McD.), KIELTY (Robert A.) & HAVERCAMPF (C. W.). *Ankylostoma duodenale*, A Symposium. Hookworm in the Army. A Survey for *Uncinaria americana.*—*Milit. Surgeon*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 42. No. 3. pp. 287–297.

WRIGHT (James M.). Note on Treatment of Hookworm Disease.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 484–485.

Ascariasis.

BAUJEAN. Observation d'ascaridiose hépatique. *Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. May. Vol. 7. No. 5. pp. 144–145.

KIDD (Alan). Ascaridiasis simulating Appendicitis.—*Lancet*, 1918. May 4. p. 637.

LOW (George C.). The Life History of *Ascaris lumbricoides*.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. 9. p. 286.

MONTEL (M. L. R.). Erythème noueux et Ascaridiose intestinale.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Feb. Vol. 7. No. 2. pp. 48–50.

RANSOM (B. H.) & FOSTER (W. D.). Life History of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and Related Forms. (Preliminary Note.)—*Jl. Agric. Res.*, 1917. Nov. 19. Vol. 11. No. 8. pp. 395–398.

WHARTON (Lawrence D.). Development of the Round Worm. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. p. 74.

Dracontiasis.

CHATTON (Edouard). Observations & expériences faites à Gabès sur le ver de Guinée. Preuve expérimentale de l'infestation des *Cyclops* par voie intestinale.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 158–169. With 1 fig.

Filariasis.

CADET. Trois observations de Filariose chez une européenne et chez deux indigènes.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 7. No. 10. pp. 396–400. With 4 figs.

ELLIOT (R. H.). Removal of Worm (*Filaria loa*) from the Eye.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. May 4. pp. 502–504. With 3 figs.

LEE (R. G.). [Filaria Hematuria.] —*Cronica Med. Quir. Havana*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 44. No. 1. p. 15. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* Mar. 30. 1918.]

LEIPER (R. T.). Thelaziasis in Man: A Summary of Recent Reports on "Circumocular Filariasis" in Chinese Literature, with a Note on the Zoological Position of the Parasite.—*Brit. Jl. Ophthal.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 1. No. 9. pp. 546–549.

LYON, Jr. (M. W.). Filariasis: Report of Two Cases in the District of Columbia, and Analysis of the Cases reported for Eastern North American.—*George Washington Univ. Bull.*, 1917. Vol. 16. pp. 7–19. [*Index Medicus.*]

STUCKEY (E. J.). Circumocular Filariasis.—*Brit. Jl. Ophthal.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 1. No. 9. p. 542.

Strongyloidosis.

IHLE (J. E. W.). *Strongyloides westeri* n. sp.—*Cent. f. Bakt.*, I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 80. No. 6. pp. 372–373.

Trichocephaliasis.

DAVIDSOHN (Heinrich). Ueber das Vorhandensein von okkultem Blut im Stuhl bei Trichozephaliasis.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 14. Vol. 44. No. 11. pp. 294–295.

JUARROS (César). Un caso de tricocefalosis.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1918. Feb. 15. Vol. 25. No. 3. pp. 28–29.

GENERAL AND UNCLASSED.

GIBSON (T. T.). Worms.—*Kentucky Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 16. No. 3. pp. 105–106.

HALL (Maurice C.). A Discussion of some Principles of Anthelmintic Medication.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 637–653.

—— & FOSTER (Winthrop D.) Efficacy of Some Anthelmintics.—*Jl. Agric. Res.*, 1918. Feb. 18. Vol. 12. No. 7. pp. 397–447.

HIRST (J. W.) & MILLS (Ralph G.). A Case of Fatal Poisoning by Oil of Chenopodium.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 485–489.

NAMBIAR (T. V. Anandan). Some Observations on the Prevalence of Helminth Infection among the Prisoners admitted in the Central Jail, Myingyan.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. pp. 436–439.

DE VÉZEAUX DE LAVERGNE. Recherches sur le parasitisme intestinal des troupes en campagne.—*Bull. et. Mém Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 34. 3 Ser. No. 3–4. pp. 95–96.

WHARTON (Lawrence D.). The Intestinal Worms of Dogs in the Philippine Islands.—*Jl. Parasit.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 4. No. 2. pp. 80–82.

KALA AZAR (Leishmaniasis).

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.). On the Presence of an Easily Precipitable Anti-Complementary Globulin-Like Substance in Human Serum and its Importance in the Diagnosis of Kala Azar.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. pp. 429–431.

BRIAND. Un cas de kala-azar.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg Indochine*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. No. 2. pp. 54–56.

CERVERA (Ernesto). [Cutaneous Leishmaniosis in Chiclet Workers.] *Escuela Med. Milit.*, 1917. July. Vol. 1. No. 2. p. 9. [Summarized in *Jl. Cutan. Dis. Including Syph.* Feb. 1918.]

GREIG (E. D. W.). Summary of the Results of the Observations on the Treatment of Oriental Sore by Antimonium Tartaratum.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 394–400.

HEUYER & CORNET (Coritza). Un cas de Leishmaniose cutanée.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 57–59.

KENNEDY (J. C.). Six Cases of Kala-Azar. (1) Their Treatment with Intravenous Injections of Tartar Emetic; (2) Notes on the Epidemiology.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 30. No. 2. pp. 209–215. With 2 plans.

KORNS (John H.). Antimony in Kala-Azar.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 32. No. 1. pp. 26–29. With 1 plate.

LABBÉ (Marcel), TARGHETTA & AMEUILLE. Le kala-azar infantile en France.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.*, 1918. Apr. 2. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 13. pp. 288–290.

LAVERAN (A.). Boutons d'Orient expérimentaux chez en *Cercopithecus mona*; multiplication des boutons primaires par auto-inoculations. Le *C. mona* et un mangabey, morts au cours d'infections cutanées, ne présentent pas trace d'infection viscérale. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 130–136. With 2 plates.

LAVERAN (A.). Sur les leishmanioses expérimentales, et un particulier sur la leishmaniose canine, chez la souris blanche.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 205–216.

LEFAS & PARASKEVOPOULOS. Un cas de Leishmaniose cutanée.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 59–60.

LEHMANN (Bruno). Ein Fall von Orientbeulen (Bagdad-oder Aleppo-beulen).—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 26. Vol. 65. No. 9. pp. 243–244. With 1 fig.

LYSTER (Cecil R. C.) & MCKINSTRY (W. H.). A Case of Oriental Sore.—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 23. pp. 294–295. With 1 fig.

MACHADO (Renato) & ALEIXO (Antonio). Um caso de leishmaniose mutilante.—*Brazil Medico*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 32. No. 2. pp. 9.–11. With 6 figs.

DA MATTA (Alfredo A.). Patologia tropical. Contribución al estudio de la fisonomía clínica, clasificación y sinonimia de las leishemaniosis en la América del Sud.—*Bol. Asoc. Med. de Puerto Rico*, 1915. Sept. Vol. 11. No. 108. pp. 160–167.

——. Cuadro sinóptico de la clasificación de las leishmaniosis.—*Semana Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 24. p. 506. [*Index Medicus.*]

MAYER (Martin) & REINHARD (Paul). Zwei Fälle von Kala-azar (Leishmaniose) bei Deutschen (aus Nordafrika bzw. Kleinasien).—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 44. No. 6. pp. 150–152. With 2 charts.

NICOLLE (Charles) & LEBAILLY (Charles). Multiplicité des rates et éruption péritoneale de tissu splénique chez un chien infecté de kala azar par inoculation de produits spléniques humains.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 9. Vol. 81. No. 5. pp. 231–232.

PRICE (G. Dodds). Notes on an Anomalous Type of Kala-Azar.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. pp. 427–429.

STANCANELLI (Pietro). Sopra un caso di doppio bottone di oriente (Leishmaniosi cutanea).—*Giorn. Ital. d. Mal. Ven. e d. Pelle*, 1917. Aug. Vol. 58. Year 52. No. 3. pp. 204–216.

TORRES (Octave). A Case of Destructive Leishmaniosis. (Translated by Dr. A. McShane.)—*New Orleans Med. & Surg., Jl.* 1918. Feb. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 666–673. With 2 figs.

LEPROSY.

GOODHUE (E. S.). The Molokai Leper Settlement.—*Med. Record*, 1917. Oct. 13. Vol. 92. No. 15. Whole No. 2449. pp. 629–632. With 5 figs.

LIE (H. P.). Einiges von der Uebertragbarkeit der Lepra, insbesondere ihrer makulo-anästhetischen Form.—*Dermat, Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 5. Vol. 66. No. 1. pp. 1–14.

PENNA (J.). Cuestiones sanitarias ; la lepra, su origen, difusión y profilaxis ; lo que se debe hacer en la Argentina.—*Semana Méd.*, 1916. Vol. 23. pp. 547–552. [*Index Medicus.*]

ROGERS (Leonard). Two Years Experience of Sodium Gynocardate and Chaulmoograte subcutaneously and intravenously in the Treatment of Leprosy.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 277–300. With 6 plates.

SOLARI (E. F.). La lepra en el Rosario; contribución al estudio de su etiologia y profilaxia.—*Semana Méd.*, 1917. Vol. 24. pp. 15–24. [*Index Medicus.*]

SPITTEL (R. L.). Sodium gynocardate in Leprosy. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 53. No. 1. p. 33.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA. [Transmission probable de la lèpre par l'entremise des moustiques.]—*Gaceta Med. Catalana*, 1917. Nov. 15. Vol. 41. No. 969. p. 321. [Summarized in *Bull. Office Intern. d'Hyg. Publique.* Feb. 1918.]

SULDEY (E. W.). Lèpre et maladies endémiques à Mohéli (Comores).—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 61–64.

MALARIA.

ANDERSON (A. R. S.). Quinine in Malarial *Prophylaxis.—Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. pp. 45–48.

AUTRIC. La quinine peut-elle avoir une action pyrétogène chez les paludéens?—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 105. No. 4. pp. 254–259. With 1 chart.

BARBER (Marshall A.). Some Observations and Experiments on Malayan Anopheles with Special Reference to the Transmission of Malaria. 1. Experimental and Natural Infection of Insects with Malaria, with some Notes on the Morphology and Biology of Certain Types of *Anopheles rossi.—Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sec. B. Trop. Med., 1918. Jan. Vol. 13. No. 1. pp. 1–46. With 2 charts.

BERNARD (A.). Deux cas de Paludisme autochtone. Essai de stérilisation par le novarsénobenzol à doses croissantes.—*Progrès Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 8. No. 49. pp. 429–431. With 2 charts.

——. Le paludisme et ses acquisitions récentes.—*Progrès Méd.* 1917. Dec. 7. No. 49. pp. 413–424. With 6 charts.

BOEHM. Hämatologische Studien bei Malaria.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 22. No. 4–5. pp. 49–55.

BOIGEY (Maurice). Epidemiologia. Paludismo sin anofelismo.—*Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico*, 1915. Sept. Vol. 11. No. 108. pp. 188–194.

BOUQUET (H.). Notions actuelles sur la prophylaxie et le traitement du paludisme.—*Bull. Gén. de Thérap.*, 1916–17. Vol. 149. pp. 621–633. [*Index Medicus.*]

BRAU (P.) & BILLIEMAZ (A.). Inconvénients que peut présenter le traitement quinique appliqué avec trop de rigeur.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 80–82.

BROSIUS (Otto T.). A Report of an Unusual Case of Cerebral Malaria.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July to Dec., 1916. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 61–63.

BRUENN (W.). Erfahrungen bei Malaria.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 14. Vol. 44. No. 11. pp. 290–291.

DE BRUN (H.). Note sur le tremblement paludéen.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 26. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 12. pp. 269–275. With 1 fig.

CARLES (Jacques). Les diverses méthodes de traitement du paludisme subaigu et chronique. Leurs résultats.—*Jl. Méd. de Bordeaux*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 89. No. 1. pp. 3–9. With 6 charts.

CESA-BIANCHI (D.). Osservazioni sulla malaria nelle truppe combattenti. —*Atti d. Soc. Lomb. di Sc. Med. e Biol.*, 1916–17. Vol. 6. pp. 87–95. [*Index Medicus.*]

CHARTRES. Un cas de paraplégie palustre rapidement guérie.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Mar. Vol. 7. No. 3. p. 102.

COLT (G. H.). Quinine in the Treatment and Prevention of Malaria. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Mar. 9. p. 384.

DEGLOS & CHASPOUL. Quelques remarques à propos de la présence de croissants chez les paludéens.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Dec. 31. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. Nos. 35–36–37. pp. 1268–1271.

DELANGE. Un cas de fièvre palustre compliqué d'ictère grave.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1915. Nov. Vol. 6. No. 9. pp. 409–415. With 1 chart.

——. Quelques considérations sur le paludisme à Ha-giang.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1915. Dec. Vol. 6. No. 10. pp. 422–428.

DERIVAUX (R. C.), TAYLOR (H. A.) & HAAS (T. D.). Malaria Control: A Report of Demonstration Studies conducted in Urban and Rural Sections.—*U.S. Public Health Bull.* No. 88. 1917. Sept. 57 pp. With 32 figs., 4 maps & 3 charts.

DIETERLEN (F.). Malariainfektion an der Westfront.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 21. Vol. 44. No. 12. pp. 316–317.

DUFOUR (Henri). Action thérapeutique de l'alun dans le paludisme, pour suppléer la quinine mal tolérée.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Jan. 24. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 1–2. pp. 13–14.

ENGEL (C. S.). Weist basophile Punktierung in den roten Blutkörperchen auf Malaria hin?—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Apr. 11. Vol. 44. No. 15. pp. 404–406.

EUGLING (Max). Ueber Malaria und ihre Verhütung.—*Medicinische Blatter*, 1917. Aug. 20. Vol. 39. No. 17. pp. 187–189.

FALCONER (A. W.) & ANDERSON (A. G.). Clinical Types of Subtertian Malaria, as seen in Salonika in September, October, and November, 1916.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 30. No. 2. pp. 215–226. With 2 charts & 1 fig.

FERMI (Claudio). Sull' effettuato risanamento antimalarico di Trinitapoli.—*Malariologia*, 1918. Feb. 28. Ser. 2. Year 4. No. 1. pp. 3–23.

FISCHER (J. C. H.). Maatregelen tegen Malaria.—xii+176 pp. With 14 plates, 1917. Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam. Mededeeling No. 10. Afdeeling Tropische Hygiene No. 5. Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy. [Price f. 2.00.]

FORSCHBACH (J.). Die specifische Therapie der Malaria.—*Therap. d. Gegenwart*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 59. No. 1. pp. 8–16. With 2 charts.

—— & PSYZKOWSKI (G.). Mischinfektionen mit Tropika und Tertiana? —*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 28. Vol. 44. No. 9. pp. 238–239. With 4 figs. & 4 curves.

FREEBORN (S. B.). The Malaria Problem in the Rice Fields.—*California State Jl. Med.*, 1917. Vol. 15. p. 412. [*Index Medicus.*]

GAIDE. Paludisme et splénectomie.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. July. Vol. 7. No. 7. pp. 212–215. With 1 chart.

——. Rapport sur le fonctionnement de la quinine d'Etat et sur la lutte contre le paludisme en Annam.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Dec. Vol. 7. No. 10. pp. 383–394.

GARCIA (P. J.). El paludismo en el ejército durante el ano 1915.—*Semana Méd.,* 1917. Vol. 24. pp. 29–34. [*Index Medicus.*]

GARIN (C.). La prophylaxie du paludisme en Macédoine.—*Rev. Scient.,* 1917. Vol. 1. pp. 301–307. [*Index Medicus.*]

—— & COULLARD-DESCOS. L'herpès critique chez les paludéens.—*Progrès Méd.,* 1917. July 14. 3 Ser. Vol. 32. No. 28. p. 236.

—— & PASQUIER (Ch.). Choix de l'emplacement et organisation intérieure d'un grand hôpital de paludéens.—*Progrès Méd.,* 1917. Dec. 7. No. 49. pp. 427–429.

GAUTIER (A.). Sur le traitement de l'impaludisme par l'association de la quinine à l'arsenic organométallique.—*Rev. Gén. de Clin. et de Thérap.,* 1917. Vol. 31. p. 261. [*Index Medicus.*]

GIOSEFFI (M.). Mischinfektionen von Typhus und Malaria.—*Münch. Med. Woch.,* 1918. Mar. 12. Vol. 65. No. 11. p. 295.

GRUNDMANN. Ueber chemotherapeutische Versuche und über die diagnostische Bedeutung der provokatorischen Typhusimpfstoffinjektionen bei Malaria tertiana.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.,* 1918. Mar. Vol. 22. No. 4–5. pp. 55–76.

HAMILTON (Louisa) & RAWLINS (Morna). Notes on Two Cases of Benign Tertian Malaria treated by Disodo-Luargol.—*Lancet,* 1918. Apr. 6. pp. 502–503.

HIRSCH (S.). Ueber den Ausfall der Wassermannreaktion bei Malaria.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.,* 1917. Nov. 5. Vol. 84. No. 2. pp. 323–324.

HUGHES (T. A.). Note on Intravenous Injections of Tartar Emetic in the Treatment of Malaria.—*Indian Med. Gaz.,* 1918. Feb. Vol. 53 No. 2. pp. 42–45.

KAYSER-PETERSEN (J. E.). Zur Klinik der chronischen Malaria.—*Münch. Med. Woch.,* 1918. Feb. 19. Vol. 65. No. 8. pp. 207–208.

KIDD (Leonard J.). A Point in the Treatment of Malaria. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet,* 1918. Mar. 23. p. 458.

KNIGHTON (J. E.). Some Manifestations of Malaria relative to Digestive Disturbances.—*Southern Med. Jl.,* 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp 98–99. With 1 fig.

LABBÉ (Marcel). Le foie des paludéens.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.,* 1918. Jan. 15. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 2. pp. 54–55.

LAGRIFFOUL (A.) & PICARD (F.). Mode d'action du climat sur la répartition géographique du paludisme.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 73–80.

LE DENTU (René). Au sujet des Injections intra-veineuses de quinine dans le traitement du paludisme.—*Jl. de Méd. de Bordeaux,* 1917. July. Year 88. No. 8. pp. 159–161.

LÉENHARDT & TIXIER (Léon). Les injections systématiques intramusculaires de quinine dans le traitement du paludisme.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 4. Vol. 26. No. 13. pp. 119–120.

——. Le traitement du Paludisme au Centre spécial de la 3e Région. —*Progrès Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 7. No. 49. pp. 424–426.

LEGER (Marcel). Documents hématologiques relatifs au Paludisme à la Guyane Française.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 67–73.

——. Paludisme et coagulabilité du sang.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 173–179.

LEVY (M. D.) & WALL (Dick P.). The Intravenous Use of Tartar Emetic in Treatment of Malaria.—*Interstate Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 25. No. 3. pp. 252–255.

LOEWENSTEIN (E.). Ueber die Wirkung des Chinins auf die Halbmondformen der Malaria.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr*, 1917. Nov. 5. Vol. 84. No. 2. pp. 317–322. With 1 plate.

MCCULLOCH (Champe Carter). The Prophylaxis of Malaria.—*Amer. Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1918. Vol. 153. No. 1. (No. 550.) pp. 10–33. With 9 figs.

MANDOKI (L.) & MAULE (W.). Erfahrungen über die Behandlung Malariakranker nach Prof. Cori. Bemerkungen zur Frage der Neosalvarsanwirkung.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 12. Vol. 65. No. 7. pp. 178–179.

MARCHIAFAVA (Ettore). Sulla malaria perniciosa.—*Malariologia.* 1917. Oct. 15 & Dec. 31. Ser. 2. Year 3. Nos. 5 & 6. pp. 97–115; 121–137.

DE MASSARY (E.) & TOCKMANN. Un cas de paludisme avec réaction méningée violente, simulant la méningite cérébro-spinale.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Dec. 13. Year 33. 3 Ser. No. 33–34. pp. 1195–1200. With 1 chart.

MATTHEWS (J. Nelson). The Treatment and Prevention of Malaria. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Mar. 16. p. 418.

MOLINARI (G.). Diagnosi e terapia dei tipi di malaria nei Balcani.—*Riforma Med.*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 33. No. 49. pp. 1145–1148.

MONIER-VINARD (R.). Troubles physiopathiques médullaires dans le paludisme.—*Rev. Neurologique*, 1917. Aug.-Sept. Vol. 24. No. 8–9. pp. 66–76.

MONTEL (M. L. R.). Splénomégalie, Cachexie palustre et Néosalvarsan.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1915. Oct. Vol. 6. No. 8. pp. 288–293. With 1 fig.

MOREIRA (A. A. Santos). Infantilisme Paludéen. Avec une appreciation sur l'infantilisme en général.—*Arch. Méd. des Enfants*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 21. No. 1. pp. 30–32.

MUELLER (L. R.). Ueber die Behandlung des Wechselfiebers.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 29. Vol. 65. No. 5. pp. 121–124.

NETTER (Louis) & GUILHEM (Joseph). Remarques sur le paludisme au Maroc.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Milit.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 68. No. 6. pp. 911–930.

NEUBERGER (Hans) & ATTWENGER (Hans). Zur Neosalvarsan-Therapie bei Malaria tertiana.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 7. Vol. 31. No. 10. pp. 266–270.

NEUSCHLOSZ (S.). Ueber die künstliche Ausschwemmung der Malariaparasiten ins Blut.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan 22. Vol. 65. No. 4. pp. 98–99.

NICLOT. A propos de la densité anophélienne, en matière de paludisme.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 9. Vol. 81. No. 5. pp. 271–272.

ORTA (Francesco). Bonifica Renana e Malaria.—*Malariologia*, 1917 Dec. 31. Ser. 2. Year 3. No. 6. pp. 138–141. With 1 fig.

PAEZ (F. R.). El paludismo en el estado Bolivar.—*Soc. de Méd.*, 1917. June 15. 11 pp. [Summarized in *Bull. Inst. Pasteur.* 1918. Mar. 15.]

PAIS (Antonio). L'influenza dei raggi X sulla malaria. (Nota preventiva.) —*Gaz. Ospedale e d. Clin.*, 1917. Oct. 21. No. 84. pp. 1123–1124.

PAOLETTI (Ferdinando). Di una rara forma di successione morbosa dell'infezione malarica.—*Policlinico.* Sez. Prat., 1918. Apr. 21. Vol. 25. No. 16. pp. 373–374.

PEPPER (O. H. Perry). Report of Certain Unusual Cases of Malaria, with a brief Analysis of 50 Cases of this Disease.—*Amer. Jl. Med. Sci.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 153. No. 1. (No. 550.) pp. 70–78.

PEWNY (Walther). Präzipitinversuche bei Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 14. Vol. 31. No. 7. pp. 205–206.

——. Ueber Parasitolysine bei Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 21. Vol. 31. No. 8. pp. 234–235.

PORAK (René). Sur l'élimination de la quinine par les urines. Application au traitement du paludisme.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Feb. 9. Vol. 81. No. 3. pp. 135–138.

——. Des poussées de splénomégalie simple au début du paludisme.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Dec. 31. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. Nos. 35–36–37. pp. 1276–1279.

——. La cholestérinémie dans le paludisme.—*C. R. Soc Biol.*, 1918. Apr. 13. Vol. 81. No. 7. pp. 311–312.

PRINS (G. A.). Zur Klinik der Malaria.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 44. No. 5. pp. 132–133.

PUNJAB. Report on Malaria in Amritsar, together with a Study of Endemic and Epidemic Malaria and an Account of the Measures necessary for their Control. By Major Clifford A. GILL, I.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), Chief Medical Officer, Punjab. (October 1913 to October 1914). ii + 98 + vii pp. With 4 maps & 8 charts. 1917. Lahore: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab. [Price Rs.3.]

PYSZKOWSKI (G.). Zur Klinik der Malaria.—*Deut. Arch. f. Klin. Med.*, 1917. Vol. 123. Nos. 3–4. pp. 257–274. With 4 charts.

QUARELLI (G.). Il neosalvarsan nella Malaria.—*Pensiero Med.*, 1917. Vol. 7. pp. 285; 293–300. [*Index Medicus.*]

QUÉRY (L. C.). Paludisme et réaction de déviation du complément.—*Rev. de Path. Comparée*, 1917. Vol. 17. May. pp. 28–29.

QUÉRY & PAGNIER. Un an de campagne antipaludique en Orient.—*Rev. Gén. de Clin. et de Thérap.*, 1917. Vol. 31. Suppl. p. dcxl. [*Index Medicus.*]

RAVAUT (Paul). La suppression des troubles gastriques déterminés par la quinine au cours du traitement du paludisme.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 18. Vol. 26. No. 16 p. 146.

——. Comment peut se développer en France un foyer de Paludisme autochtone.—*Paris Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 23. Vol. 8. No. 12, pp. 232–234.

REGENDANZ (P.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malaria in Rumänien.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 22. No. 3. pp. 33–40. With 1 chart.

ROSENTHAL (Georges) & BLOCH (Sigismund). Paludisme autochtone. Aortite subaigue paludéenne. Injections intraveineuses de quinine. Régression des symptômes.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 21. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. Nos. 5–6. pp. 166–169.

ROUBAUD (E.). Disparition du pouvoir infectant chez l'Anophèle paludéen, au cours de l'hibernation.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1918. Feb. 11. Vol. 166. No. 6. pp. 264–266.

ROUSSEAU (P.). Le paludisme méconnu.—*Rev. Gén. de Clin. et de Thérap.*, 1917. Vol. 31. pp. 51–56. [*Index Medicus.*]

RUSZNYAK (Stefan). Die Erfolge und Ziele der Malariatherapie.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 173–174.

SAPORTE. Notes cliniques sur un cas de "polynévrite palustre" observé à Hagiang.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Dec. Vol. 7. No. 10. pp. 401–403. With 1 chart.

SAUPE (Erich). Ueber Urobilinogenurie bei Malaria.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 2. pp. 17–27.

SCHITTENHELM (A.) & SCHLECHT (H.). Erfahrungen über die Malaria und ihre Behandlung.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 21, Vol. 44. No. 12. pp. 314–416.

SCHOULL. Prophylaxie du paludisme.—*Rev. Gén. de Clin. et de Thérap.*, 1917. Vol. 31. pp. 677–680. [*Index Medicus.*]

SCHUEFFNER (W.). Die Brutplätze der Mücken, deren Behandlung und kurze Bemerkungen über die Aussichten einer Malariabekämpfung. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlijk. Geneesk. Dienst in Nederl-Indië*, 1917. No. 4. pp. 48–62.

—— & SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.). Die Anopheliden in Deli im Verband mit der Vertreitung der Malaria. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlijk. Geneesk Dienst in. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 4. pp. 1–24. With 3 plates & 1 fig.

SMITH (Morgan). Malaria in Infants.—*Southern Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 213–214.

SPRECHER (Emanuel). Beiträge zur Klinik und Therapie der Malaria.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 21. Vol. 31. No. 12. pp. 326–328. With 1 chart.

STEPHENS (J. W. W.), YORKE (W.), BLACKLOCK (B.), MACFIE (J. W. S.), COOPER (C. Forster) & CARTER (H.F.). Studies in the Treatment of Malaria. VI. Oral Administration of Quinine for Two Consecutive Days only in Simple Tertian Malaria.—*Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 283–307. With 25 charts.

SULDEY (E. W.). Traitement des Accès pernicieux par l'Abcès térébenthiné.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 179–182.

TAPIE (J.). Paludisme autochtone; deux nouveaux cas observés en Champagne.—*Progrès Méd.*, 1918. Jan. 5. No. 1. pp. 3–5. With 1 chart.

TRÉMOLIÈRES (F.) & FAROY (G.). Quatre cas de paludisme autochtone.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Jan. 24. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 1–2. pp. 22–27.

TRIBONDEAU (L.). Sur la recherche de l'hématozoaire de Laveran.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 196–205. With 3 figs.

ULLMANN (B.). Beobachtungen an lebenden Malaria-Plasmodien.—*Virchow's Arch. f. Path. Anat.*, 1917. Vol. 224. No. 1. pp. 56–65.

VISBECQ. Une mission militaire antipaludique.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 463–465.

WURTZ (M.). Macedonian Malaria.—*Western Med. Rev.* Omaha, 1917. Vol. 22. pp. 561–573. [*Index Medicus.*]

——. (P.). Paludisme de Macédoine, étude clinique.—*Monde Méd.*, 1916–17. Vol. 26. pp. 257–270. [*Index Medicus.*]

PAPPATACI FEVER.

BLAU (Paul). Ueber Pappataccifieber.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17. Vol. 31. No. 3. pp. 89–90.

BRACK. Pappatacimücken und Pappatacierkrankungen.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 21. No. 23–24. pp. 381–398. With 3 charts.

DELMEGE (J. A.) & STADDON (C. S.). Clinical Notes on Phlebotomus Fever.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Apr. 6. pp. 396–397. With 5 charts.

HARTLEY (J. A.). An Outbreak of Phlebotomus Fever.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Apr. 6. p. 395.

LAMBERT (J.). Phlebotomus Fever in Lemnos.—*Jl. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 4. No. 2. pp. 144–157. With 3 charts

PELLAGRA.

DEVOTO (L.) Il medico condotto di Rivoltella sul Garda e la lotta contro la pellagra: Emanuele Anselmi.—*Arch. di Antrop. Crim.*, 1917. Vol. 38. pp. 124–129. [*Index Medicus.*]

ELLIOTT (J. A.). Report of a Case of Pellagra.—*Jl. Mich. Med. Soc.*, 1917. Vol. 16. pp. 475–477. [*Index Medicus.*]

FOOTE (John). A Case of Pellagra in a Child residing in the District of Columbia.—*Amer. Jl. Obst.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 76. No. 6. Whole No. 480. pp. 1023–1026. With 1 fig.

HARRIS (S. J.). Pellagra.—*Kentucky Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 16. No. 3. pp. 106–108.

JELKS (John L.). Pellagra—the Pellagrous Intestine and Pericolic Veils.—*Interstate Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 25. No. 1. pp. 35–38.

JENNISON (J. E.). The Etiology of Pellagra.—*California State Jl. Med.*, 1917. Vol. 15. pp. 456–458. [*Index Medicus.*]

McCOLLUM (E. V.) & SIMMONDS (N.). A Biological Analysis of Pellagra-Producing Diets. I. The Dietary Properties of Mixtures of Maize Kernel and Bean.—*Jl. Biol. Chem.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 32. No. 1, pp. 29–61. With 24 charts.

NILES (George M.). The Therapy of Pellagra. Based on Eleven Hundred and Fifty Cases.—*Med. Record*, 1917. June 2. Vol. 91. No. 22. Whole No. 2430. pp. 932–936.

NOBILE (Luigi). Osservazioni sulla Pellagra nel Comune di Casate Nuovo Brianza.—*Morgagni.* Pt. 1. Archivio, 1917. Aug. 31. Vol. 59. No. 8. pp. 243–257.

SAMUELS (William F.). A Case of Pellagra in Central Asylum.—*Jl. Mental Sci.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 63. No. 263. pp. 578–579.

WASSERMANN (S.). Beitrag zur Hämatologie der Pellagra.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 31. No. 6. pp. 160–162.

YARBROUGH (J. F.). Pellagra: Its Etiology, Symptomatology, and Treatment.—*Med. Record*, 1917. Nov. 24. Vol. 92. No. 21. Whole No. 2455. pp. 892–894.

——. Masked Pellagra.—*Med. Record*, 1918. Mar. 2. Vol. 93. No. 9. Whole No. 2469. pp. 363–364.

PLAGUE.

BONAIN. Dératisation et désinsection des locaux de petites dimensions.—*Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 105. No. 3. pp. 215–223. With 1 fig.

CADET & GAIDE. Au sujet de la Peste du Sud-Annam.—*Bull. Soc. Méd. Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Oct. Vol. 7. No. 8. pp. 270–288.

DENNYS (G. W. P.). Destruction of Rats as a Means for the Prevention of Plague.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 53. No. 1. pp. 1–5.

EBERSON (Frederick). Active Immunity to Systemic Plague Infection.—*National Med. Jl. of China*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 3. No. 4. pp. 125–140.

GENEESKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE (BIJBLAD VAN HET). Vol. 56. No. 8. 48+lvii pp. With 1 map. Dienst der Pestbestrijding. Verslag over het vierde kwartaal 1916. 1917. Batavia: Javasche Boekhandel & Drukkerij.

McGIFFIN (R. H.). Anti-Plague Vaccine: its Effects on the Normal Individual.—*Jl. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 4. No. 2. p. 212.

MALLANAH (S.). Tobacco Fleas and Plague.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. pp. 53–56.

MORENO (J.). Seroterapia antipestosa intensiva (Metoda de Penna). *Proc. Pan. Am. Scient. Cong. Wash.*, 1917. Vol. 10. pp. 329–334. [*Index Medicus.*]

NORTH MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE. Reports 1914–1917. Edited by WU LIEN-TEH.—133 pp. With illustrations, 1917. Peking: "Peking Gazette" Press.

OTTEN (L.). The Rôle of the Field Rat in the Epidemiology of Plague. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlij. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 6. pp. 1–81.

——. About the Biology of *Mus concolor*. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlij. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 6. pp. 82–119. With 3 plates.

——. On the Duration of the Infectiousness of the Indian Rat Flea (*Loemopsylla cheopis*). [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlij. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 6. pp. 120–126.

PARRY (R. C.). Pneumonic Plague Prevention on the Tibetan Border.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 32. No. 1. pp. 81–87.

DE RAADT (O. L. E.). Trockene Hitze als Mittel zur Abtötung von Rattenflöhen.—*Arch. f. Schiffs-u. Trop.- Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 22. No. 1. pp. 1–3.

ROUSSEAU (Paul). Sur la peste du Sénégal (1914).—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. i–v. With 7 figs.

RELAPSING FEVER (and other Spirochaetoses).

ARMAND-DELILLE (P.) & LEMAIRE (H.). La fièvre récurrente en Macédoine.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 455–459. With 1 chart.

CASTELLI (G.). [Recurrences in Experimental Infection with *Spironema recurrentis.*]—*Boll. Istituto Sieroterapico*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 1. No. 2. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

CROWELL (B. C.) & HAUGHWOUT (F. G.). Observations on the Incidence of Intestinal Spirochetes in the Philippines Islands.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 22. No. 3. pp. 189–193.

DUMITRESCO-MANTE. Injections intraveineuses d'arrhénal dans la fièvre récurrente.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 21. Vol. 26. No. 17. pp. 155–156.

LEGER (André). Spirochétose sanguine animale à Daker. Sa valeur au point de vue épidémiologique.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 64–66.

LEISHMAN (William B.). A Note on the "Granule-Clumps" found in *Ornithodorus moubata* and their Relation to the Spirochaetes of African Relapsing Fever (Tick Fever).—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 32. No. 2. pp. 49–59. With 2 figs.

LOEWY (Robert). Zur Klinik und Therapie dés Rückfallfiebers.—*Med. Klinik*, 1918. Jan. 20. Vol. 14. No. 3. pp. 62–63. With 3 charts.

MARTINI (Erich). Mischinfektion mit Rückfall- und Fleckfieber.—*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 21. No. 23–24. pp. 398–402. With 1 chart.

NICOLLE (Charles) & LEBAILLY (Charles). Recherches sur les maladies à spirochètes du rat transmissibles au cobaye. Premier mémoire. —*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 125–137. With 2 charts.

——. Existence du spirochète de l'ictère infectieux, chez les rats des abattoirs de Tunis.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Apr. 13. Vol. 81. No. 7. pp. 349–351.

PORTOCALIS (A). Le traitement de la fièvre récurrente.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 9. Vol. 81. No. 5. pp. 273–274.

ROW (R.). On a New Species of Spirochaete isolated from a Case of Rat-Bite Fever in Bombay.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 386–393. With 1 chart & 2 plates.

——. Cutaneous Spirochaetosis produced by Rat Bite in Bombay.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 188–195. With 2 plates.

SPEHL (P.). Procédé de coloration des Spirilles par le violet formolé.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 23. Vol. 81. No. 6. pp. 305–306.

STERLING-OKUNIEWSKI (Stefan). Der Blutdruck im Verlaufe von Rückfallfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 7. Vol. 44. No. 10. pp. 265–266.

TOEPFER (H.). Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebers durch die Kleiderlaus.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 28. Vol. 44. No. 9. pp. 239–240.

TSUNEOKA (R.). Ueber die Spirochaeta von Rattenbisskrankheit. [Japanese Text.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zassi.* 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. [Author's Summary in German pp. 46–48.]

WERNER (H.). Die Beziehung des Rückfallfiebers zur febris quintana.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 19. Vol. 65. No. 12. p. 324.

SKIN, TROPICAL DISEASES OF.

BICKLE (Leonard W.). Barcoo Rot and Barcoo Sickness. [Correspondence.]—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Oct. 27. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 17. p. 367.

COULLIE (A. G.). Frontier Sores. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. p. 456.

FERRIS. Note sur un cas de tache bleue sacrée mongolique chez un enfant de race européenne.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1915. Dec. Vol. 6. No. 10. pp. 418–419.

GOUGEROT. De quelques affections cutanées observées chez nos contingents coloniaux. (Trois syndromes nouveaux).—*Arch. Méd. et. Pharm. Milit.*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 68. No. 5. pp. 744–753. With 3 figs.

HILL (Chas. H.). Barcoo Rot and Spew. [Correspondence.]—*Med Jl. Australia*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 24. pp. 509–510.

HOFFER (G.). Dermatite di probabile origine parassitaria nei raccoglitori di saggina (*Sorghum vulgare*).—*Policlinico.* Sez. Prat., 1918. Apr. 14. Vol. 25. No. 15. pp. 341–343.

JAVELLY. Note sur un cas de mycétome à grains blancs, observé à Yên-Bay. *Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. No. 2. pp. 59–62. With 1 fig.

DE KORTE (W. E.). *Nocardia cylindracea*: A South African Otomycosis.—*Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 265–278. With 2 plates.

KRITSLER. Bild eines Falles von Gangosa. *Ztschr. f. Ärztliche Fortbildung*, 1918. Jan. 1. Vol. 15. No. 1. pp. 6–7. With 1 fig.

LEGER (M.) & MOUZELS (P.). Dermatose prurigineuse déterminée par des Papillons saturnides du genre *Hylesia*. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 104–107. With 1 fig.

MACFIE (J. W. S.). A Case of Larbish or Oerbiss observed in Northern Nigeria.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Feb. 1. Vol. 21. No. 3, p. 25.

MCNAIR (James B.). The Poisonous Principle of Poison Oak, Non-Bacterial.—*Med. Record*, 1917. June 16. Vol. 91. No. 24. Whole No. 2432. pp. 1042–1043.

MERRILLEES (Jas. M.). Barcoo Rot and Spew. [Correspondence.]—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1918. Jan. 5. Vol. 1. 5th Year. No. 1. p. 19.

MURAKAMI (F.). ["Creeping Disease." A Linear Circinate Disease of the Skin. An Abstract.]—*Hifukwa Hitsunyokwa Zasshi* (*Japan. Ztschr. f. Derm. u. Urol.*), 1917. May 20. Vol. 17. No. 5. p. 65. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

PARDO (Vincente). Ulcerating Granuloma of the Pudenda. Report of Two Cases.—*Jl. Cutan. Dis. Including Syph.*, 1918. Apr. Vol. 36. No. 4. Whole No. 425. pp. 206–209. With 1 fig.

PAUL (C. Norman). A Ringworm Epidemic presenting a New Type of Fungus.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Dec. 15. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 24. pp. 496–497. With 3 figs.

PIJPER (A.). Tinea imbricata in South Africa.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Mar. 1. Vol. 21. No. 5. pp. 45–47. With 3 figs.

——. On the Aetiology of Granuloma venereum.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1918. Jan. 26. Vol. 16. No. 2. pp. 20–26. With 3 figs.

PRIESTLEY (Henry). Ringworm and Allied Parasitic Skin Diseases in Australia.—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Dec. 8. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 23. pp. 471–475. With 13 figs.

SAKURANE (K.). ["Creeping Disease" and its Possible Relation to Ligula Infection.]—*Hifukwa Hitsonyokwa Zasshi* (*Japan. Ztschr. f. Derm. u. Urol.*), 1917. May 20. Vol. 17. No. 5. pp. 66–67. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SOLARI (E. F.). [Mycetoma in Argentina.]—*Semana Méd.*, 1917. Nov. 22. Vol. 24. No. 47. p. 573. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 1918. Mar. 30.]

SOUTER (C. H.). Barcoo Rot. [Correspondence.]—*Med. Jl. Australia*, 1917. Nov. 3. Vol. 2. 4th Year. No. 18. p. 387.

STANNUS (H. S.). Barcoo Rot (Veldt Sore).—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. 23. pp. 231–232.

TOTSUKA (R.). [Oil Eczema, a Kind of Skin Disease produced by Continued Contact with Turpentine, Kerosene and Machine Oils.]—*Hifukwa Hitsunyokwa Zasshi (Japan. Ztschr. f. Derm. u. Urol.)*, 1917. May 20. Vol. 17. No. 5. pp. 1–56. With 8 figs. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

TOYAMA (I.). Rhus dermatitis.—*Jl. Cutan. Dis. Including Syph.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 36. No. 3. (Whole No. 424.) pp. 157–165.

WINSLOW (Randolph). Fungous Diseases of the Foot, or Madura Foot, in America.—*Ann. Surg. Phila.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 66. No. 4. Pt. 298. pp. 496–498. With 1 plate.

SLEEPING SICKNESS (and other Trypanosomiases).

BLUMENTHAL (Franz). Ueber die Wirking von Röntgenstrahlen auf *Trypanosoma brucei*.—*Berlin Klin. Woch.*, 1917. Sept. 17. Vol. 54. No. 38. pp. 918–920.

CHRISTY (Cuthbert). Tsetse Flies and Fly-Belts.—*Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 279–282.

LEGER (M.) & PORRY (E.). Trypanosomes nouveaux de deux singes de la Guyane française.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Feb. 23. Vol. 81. No. 4. pp. 180–183.

MASTERS (W. E.). The Symptomatology and Treatment of Human Trypanosomiasis in the Lusanga Area, District Dukwango, Belgian Congo. A Report based upon 370 Recorded Cases and 6,200 Intravenous and Intramuscular Injections.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. 15 & Feb. 1. Vol. 21. Nos. 2 & 3. pp. 13–17 : 25–31. With 1 diagram.

SIMPSON (James J.). Bionomics of Tsetse and other Parasitological Notes in the Gold Coast.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 8. Pts. 3 & 4. pp. 193–214.

TEAGUE (Oscar) & CLARK (Herbert C.). A Trypanosome of Panamanian Cattle and a Method for concentrating Trypanosomes in Peripheral Blood.—*Jl. Infect. Dis.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 22. No. 2. pp. 154–158.

TORRES (Magarinos). Estudo do miocardio na molestia de Chagas (fórma aguda). I. Alterações da fibra muscular cardiaca.—*Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.*, 1917. Vol. 9. No. 1. pp. 114–139. With 2 plates.

WOODS (Alan C.) & DE SCHWEINITZ (George E.). Trypanosome Keratitis—an Experimental Study.—*Arch. Ophthal.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 46. No. 5. pp. 431–445. With 1 plate.

SPRUE.

DOLD (Hermann). Further Note on the Micro-Organisms found in Sprue in China.—*China Med. Jl.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 32. No. 1. pp. 35–37.

TUBERCULOSIS IN NATIVE RACES.

MUTHU (C.). The Tuberculosis Problem in India. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 16. p. 276.

——. Tuberculosis in India: Its Bearing on To-Day's Problems.—*Practitioner*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 100. No. 3. (No. 597.) pp. 277–282.

RABNOW. Tuberkulosebekämpfung in der Türkei.—*Deut. Med. Woch.* 1918. Apr. 18. Vol. 44. No. 16. pp. 438–439.

TYPHUS.

BORDONI-UFFREDI (G.). Sul metodo di lotta contro i pidocchi: contributo alla profilassi del tifo esantematico.—*Gazz. Med. Lomb.*, 1917. Vol. 24. pp. 121–122. [*Index Medicus.*]

BRAUN (H.) & SALOMON (R.). Ueber den Fleckfieber-Proteus-Bazillus (Weil-Felix). Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion auf Fleckfieber.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* 1. Abt. Orig., 1918. Mar. 27. Vol. 81. No. 1–2. pp. 20–37.

BRUMPT (E.). Au sujet d'un parasite (*Rickettsia Prowazeki*) des Poux de l'homme considéré, à tort, comme l'agent causal du typhus exanthématique.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 249–258.

BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Ueber Serodiagnostik und histologische Diagnostik des Fleckfiebers.—*Correspondenz Blatt f. Schweizer Aerzte*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 47. No. 48. pp. 1621–1625.

CELLERIER. Sur le typhus exanthématique.—*Rev. Internat. de Méd. et de Chir.*, 1917. Vol. 28. p. 29. [*Index Medicus.*]

VON CHIARI (Richard Freih.). Ueber die Beeinflussung des Verlaufes von Fleckfieber und Ruhr durch die Konstitution und Kondition des Individuums.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 21. Vol. 31. No. 8. pp. 212–216.

DANIELOPOLU (D.). Traitement antitoxique des formes graves du typhus exanthématique par l'eau chlorée en injection intraveineuse.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1917. Dec. 13. Year 33. 3 Ser. No. 33–34. pp. 1200–1202.

DUMITRESCO-MANTE. L'intradermo-réaction au cours du typhus exanthématique. Son importance pronostique.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 26. No. 6. pp. 50–51. With 5 charts.

ELIAS (Herbert). Zur Theorie der serologischen Reaktionen auf Fleckfieber. Bemerkung zur Mitteilung von Dr. A. Felix: Ueber die angeblichen polyagglutinatorischen Eigenschaften des Serums Fleckfieberkranker.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 14. Vol. 31. No. 11. pp. 309–310.

ESCALONA (G.). [Mexican Typhus in Children (Tarbadillo)].—*Gaceta Acad. de Méd.*, México, 1917. Jan.-June. Vol. 11. No. 1–6. p. 35. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

FELIX (A.). Ueber die angeblichen polyagglutinatorischen Eigenschaften des Serums Fleckfieberkranker.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 3. Vol. 31. No. 1. pp. 11–15.

FINGER (A.) & KOLLERT (V.). Beiträge zur Klärung des Wesens der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion. *Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Mar. 7. Vol. 31. No. 10. pp. 270–271.

GAMALIEYA (N. T.). [Du typhus exanthématique chez les cobayes.]—*Russk. Vrach.* Vol. 16. No. 12. p. 270. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 1917. Sept. 8.

GASTOU. Le typhus exanthématique en Serbie.—*Montpel. Méd.*, 1917. N. S. Vol. 39. pp. 543–549. [*Index Medicus.*]

GRUENWALD. Beobachtungen von Ohrenerkrankungen bei Fleckfieberkranken.—*Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, 1916. Vol. 74. p. 83. [*Index Medicus.*]

KABELIK (J.). Ueber Rekonvaleszentenbluttransfusion bei Typhus exanthematicus.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 10. Vol. 31. No. 2. pp. 47–50. With 6 charts.

MARAÑÓN (G.). Una epidemia de tifus exantematico (Madrid, 1916). Con algunas consideraciones sobre el estado actual de la clinica y profilaxia de esta enfermedad.—*Siglo Med.*, 1917. Oct. 13 & 27. Vol. 64. Nos. 3331 & 3333. pp. 766–768 ; 808–812.

MARTINI (Erich). Mischinfektion mit Rückfall- und Fleckfieber. —*Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Trop.-Hyg.* 1917. Dec. Vol. 21. No. 23–24. pp. 398–402. With 1 chart.

——. Das Fleckfieber der Kinder.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 44. No. 6. pp. 156–157.

——. Bewertung der Weil-Felix-Reaktion in der Seuchenpraxis. -*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 28. Vol. 44. No. 9. pp. 236–238.

——. Körperentlausung durch Enthaarungspulver zwecks Fleckfieberbekämpfung.—*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Apr. 9. Vol. 65. No. 15. p. 404.

MENDIZABAL (G.). [Prophylaxis and Treatment of Typhus.]—*Gaceta Méd. de México*, 1917. Jan.-June. Vol. 11. No. 1–6. p. 86. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

MURATET (L.). A propos de quelques cas de typhus exanthématique. Notes pratiques.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 26. No. 8. pp. 70–71.

NETTER (Arnold) & BLAIZOT. Note sur quelques cas de typhus exanthématique à Paris. Difficulté du diagnostic par un médecin non prévenu. Efficacité des mesures préventives. Existence d'un typhus endémique bénin.—*Bull. Acad. de Méd.*, 1918. Jan. 29. 3 Ser. Vol. 79. Year 82. No. 4. pp. 90–108. With 8 charts.

—— & (——). Identification des virus exanthématiques parisien et africain, au moyen des immunisations croisées.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 9. Vol. 81. No. 5. pp. 265–268. With 5 charts.

OETTINGER (W.). Zur Praxis und Theorie der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion.—*Cent. f. Bakt.* I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 80. No. 6. pp. 304–339.

OTTO (R.). Ueber Immunitätsreaktionen mit dem Bazillus Weil-Felix und über seine ätiologische Bedeutung für das Fleckfieber.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 14. Vol. 44. No. 7. pp. 173–174.

PERIS (W.). Zur Frühdiagnose des Fleckfiebers.—*Die Therapie der Gegenwart*, 1917. Nov. Vol. 58. No. 11. pp. 395–397. With 4 charts.

PETROVITCH. Considérations épidémiologiques et cliniques sur l'épidémie de typhus exanthématique au cours de la guerre actuelle en Serbie.—*Rev. d'Hyg.*, 1916. Vol. 38. pp. 849–864. [*Index Medicus.*]

PETSCHACHER (Ludwig). Eine Fleckfieberepidemie in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft.—*Wien. Med. Woch.*, 1917. No. 49. pp. 2182–2190.

SALOMA (J. I.). [Experiments with Mexican Typhus.]—*Gaceta Méd. de México*, 1917. Jan.-June. Vol. 11. No. 1–6. p. 40. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

SALTPETER (M.) & SCHMITZ (A.). Beitrag zur Fleckfieberdiagnose.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr*, 1918. Feb. 22. Vol. 85. No. 2. pp. 157–173. With 6 charts.

SOUBBOTITCH (V.). A Pandemic of Typhus in Serbia in 1914 and 1915.—*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 4. Sect. Epidem. & State Med. pp. 31–37.

STARK (Joseph). A Series of Cases of Typhus Fever.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. 9. p. 175.

TERRES (J.). [Etiology of Typhus.]—*Gaceta Méd. de México*, 1917. Jan.-June. Vol. 11. No. 1–6. p. 111. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

WILENKO (G. G.). Zur Diagnostik des Fleckfiebers.—*Med. Klinik*, 1918. Feb. 3. Vol. 14. No. 5. pp. 111–112.

WOLFF (Georg). Zur Aetiologie der Weil-Felixschen Reaktion.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1917. Nov. 29. Vol. 43. No. 48. pp. 1507–1509.

UNDULANT FEVER.

ASHE (E. Oliver). Galyl in Malta Fever.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1918. Jan. 12. Vol. 16. No. 1. pp. 4–5. *Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Apr. 20. pp. 454–455.

VALLARDI (C.). Contributo alla vaccino-terapia della febbre melitense.—*Attualita Med.*, 1917. Vol. 6. p. 436. [*Index Medicus.*]

VINCENT (H.). Sur la prophylaxie de la Fièvre de Malte par l'immunisation active des animaux vecteurs de germe.—*C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 1918. Feb. 25. Vol. 166. No. 8. pp. 359–362.

YAWS.

OHO (O.). [Framboesia in Southern Formosa. An Abstract].—*Hifukwa Hitsunyokwa Zasshi.* (*Japan. Ztschr. f. Derm. u. Urol.*), 1917. May 20. Vol. 17. No. 5. pp. 63–64. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

YELLOW FEVER.

ALBERS (Edward M.). Theory of the Germ of Yellow Fever.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 70. No. 8. pp. 663–665.

GUITERAS (Juan). Informe sobre la Fiebre Amarilla en Venezuela en 1916.—*Gaceta Med. de Caracas*, 1917. Dec. 31. Vol. 24. No. 24. pp. 231–241.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. 1918. Feb. Vol. 30. No. 2. pp. 146–156.—Recollections of an Attack of Yellow Fever. By a Patient.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ANIMAL TOXINS. RAT BITE FEVER. ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, SCORPION STING, TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE.

BORDEN (W. B.). Report of a Case of Snake Bite.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. pt. 2. pp. 49–50.

CAVINA (Giovanni). Un cas di Sodòku in un soldata.—*Morgagni.* Pt. 1. Archivio, 1917. Aug. 31. Vol. 59. No. 8. pp. 258–264. With 1 chart.

COLES (Alfred C.). Rat-Bite Fever. [Correspondence.]—*Lancet*, 1918. Mar. 2. p. 350.

DOUGLAS (S. R.), COLEBROOK (L.) & FLEMING (A.). A Case of Rat-Bite Fever.—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 16. pp. 253–255. With 1 chart.

ESCOMEL (Edmundo). Le *Glyptocranium gasteracanthoïdes*, araignée venimeuse du Pérou. Etude clinique et expérimentale de l'action du venin.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 136–150. With 2 figs.

GRENET (H.) & LEHUCHER. Quelques cas de Sodoku.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hopit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. Vol. 34. 3 Ser. No. 3–4. pp. 73–81. With 4 charts.

GUNDRUM (F. F.). Rat Bite Fever: Report of Two Cases.—*California State Jl. Med.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 16. No. 1. p. 16. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

D'HALLUIN (P.). & FIÉVEZ (J.). Un cas de Sodoku subaigu.—*Paris Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 23. Vol. 8. No. 12. pp. 234–236. With 1 chart.

HOUSSAY (B. A.). Sur les propriétés hémolytiques, fermentatives et toxiques des extraits d'araignées.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 217–239.

ISHIHARA (F.). [A Study of Globe-Fish Poison.]—*Tokyo Igakukai Zasshi* (*Mitteil. d. Med. Gesellsch. z. Tokio*), 1917. Mar. 5. Vol. 31. No. 5. p. 50. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

IWANO (S.). [The Chemical Nature of Scorpion Poison.]—*Kyoto Igaku Zasshi* (*Kyoto Jl. Med. Sci.*), 1917. May. Vol. 14. No. 4. pp. 162–174. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

KOPACZEWSKI (W.). i. Sur le venin de la murène (*Muraena Helena* L.). ii. Recherches sur le sérum de la murène (*Muraena Helena* L.). La toxicité et les propriétés physiques du sérum. iii. L'équilibre moléculaire et la toxicité du sérum. iv. Sur le mécanisme de la toxicité du sérum de la murène.—*C.R. Acad. Sci.*, 1917. Oct. 15 & 29, Nov. 19, Dec. 3. Vol. 165. Nos. 16, 18, 21, & 23. pp. 513–515; 600–602; 725–727; 803–806.

LITTERER (W.). New Species of Streptothrix isolated from Case of Rat Bite Fever. *Tennessee State Med. Ass. Jl.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 10. No. 8. p. 310. [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 1918. Apr. 28.]

LOW (George C.). & COCKIN (R. P.). A Case of Rat-Bite Fever treated successfully by Injections of Novarsenobillon.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Feb. 16. pp. 203–204.

NAGAYO (M.), NIYAGAWA (Y.), MITAMURA (T.) & IMAMURA (A.). [Cultivation of the Organism causing Tsutsugamushi Disease.]—*Iji Shimbun.* (*Med. News*), 1917. Aug. 10. No. 979. pp. 1009–1023. With 2 plates. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

PHISALIX (Marie). L'appareil venimeux et le venin de l'*Heloderma suspectum* Cope.—*Jl. de Physiol. et de Path. Gén.*, 1917. Vol. 17. No. 1. pp. 15–43. With 10 figs.

——. Les venins cutanés du *Spelerpes fuscus* Gray.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 108–113.

WOLBACH (S. B.). The Etiology and Pathology of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. (Third Preliminary Report.) The Occurrence of the Parasite and the Pathology of the Disease in Man. Additional Notes on the Parasite.—*Jl. Med. Res.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 37. No. 3. (New Ser. Vol. 32.) Whole No. 166. pp. 499–508.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

FISCHER (J. C. H.). Maatregelen tegen Malaria. xii+176 pp. With 14 plates. 1917. Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam. Mededeeling No. 10. Afdeeling Tropische Hygiene No. 5. Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy. [Price f. 2.00.]

LISTER (F. S.). Prophylactic Inoculation of Man against Pneumococcal Infections, and more Particularly against Lobar Pneumonia: including a Report upon the Results of the Experimental Inoculation, with a Specific Group Vaccine, of the Native Mine Labourers employed upon the Premier (Diamond) Mine and the Crown (Gold) Mines in the Transvaal and the De Beers (Diamond) Mines at Kimberley—covering the Period from November 1st, 1916, to October 31st, 1917. 30 pp., 1917. *Publications of the S. African Inst. Med. Res.*, 1917. Nov. 10. No. 10. [Price 5*s.*]

MEMORIAS DEL II CONGRESO VENEZOLANA DE MEDICINA, reunido en la ciudad de Maracaibo, del 18 al 23 de Enero de 1917. 479 pp., 1917. Publicación ordenada por la Comisión Organizadora. Maracaibo: Tipografía Panorama.

NORTH MANCHURIAN PLAGUE PREVENTION SERVICE. Reports 1914–1917. Edited by WU LIEN-TEH, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), Hon. Litt. D. (Peking), LL.D. (Hongkong). 133 pp. With illustrations. 1917. Peking: "Peking Gazette" Press.

PUNJAB. Report on Malaria in Amritsar, together with a Study of Endemic and Epidemic Malaria and an Account of the Measures necessary for their Control. By Major Clifford A. GILL [I.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.)], Chief Medical Officer, Punjab. (October 1913 to October 1914)—ii+98+vii pp. With 4 maps and 8 charts, 1917. Lahore: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab. [Price Rs.3.]

WATERS (Ernest E.) [M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S.]. Diabetes. Its Causation and Treatment (with Special Reference to India).—ii+170 pp. 1917. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co. [Price Rs.4.]

WENYON (C. M.) [B.Sc., M.B., B.S.] & O'CONNOR (F. W.) [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.]. Human Intestinal Protozoa in the Near East. An Inquiry into some Problems affecting the Spread and Incidence of Intestinal Protozoal Infections of British Troops and Natives in the Near East, with Special Reference to the Carrier Question, Diagnosis and Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery and an Account of Three New Human Intestinal Protozoa.—218 pp. With 4 plates & 5 figs. 1917. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. [Price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.]

Unclassed.

BALNER (L.). Zur Conservierung von Gummiartikeln. *Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 5. p. 686.

BATES (Lewis B.). Smallpox on the Isthmus. *Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 89–94.

BATIGNE (P.). Note sur les accidents consécutifs à l'ingestion de fortes doses de quinine.—*Riv. Internat. de Méd. et de Chir.*, 1917. Vol. 28. pp. 101–103. [*Index Medicus.*]

BAUJEAN. Fonctionnement du Laboratoire de Bactériologie de Phnom-Penh pendant l'année 1915. *Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. May. Vol. 7. No. 5. pp. 146–153.

BAUR (Jean). Note sur un appareil collectif pour injections sous-cutanées de quinine type "A.O. hôpital temporaire No. 3."—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 3–4. pp. 127–130. With 3 figs.

—— & REVEILLET. Note sur la recherche quantitative clinique de la quinine dans les urines.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris*, 1918. Feb. 7. 3 Ser. Vol. 34. No. 3–4. pp. 119–123.

BIGGS (J. M.). Pharyngeal Haemorrhage due to Leeches.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. 9. p. 287.

BOLETIN DE LA ASOCIACION MEDICA DE PUERTO RICO, 1915. June. Vol. 11. No. 107. pp. 112–127.—Instrucciones relativas a la lucha Stegomicida por la Mision Bouet Roubad. El estudio que reproducimos a continuacion, tiene para nuestro pais un interes practico por la analogia de ciertas condiciones de clima, y ello nos decide a darlo a conocer.

BOYD (T. C.). Preparation of a Bacteriological Nutrient Medium by Means of Mineral Acid.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 408–412.

BRAJABALHAV SAHA. A Case of Actinomycotic Pleuro Mediastinitis.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 53. No. 1. pp. 11–12.

BREINL (A.) & PRIESTLEY (H.). Notes on a Case of Antimony Poisoning.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Feb. 15. Vol. 21. No. 4. pp. 38–39.

BROC (René) & CHATTON (Edouard). Observations relatives à l'action thérapeutique de l'iodure double d'émétine et de bismuth. (Méthode Du Mez-Dale-Leboeuf.)—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 10. No. 3. pp. 170–177.

CARNOT (P.) & TURQUÉTY (R.). Les Maladies d'importation exotique depuis la guerre.—*Paris Méd.*, 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. 437–445.

CASALIS DE PURY (G. A.). La syphilis et le cancer chez les Bassoutos. Histoire naturelle et médicale d'une tribu de Afrique du Sud.—*Paris Méd.*, 1918. Jan. 19. Vol. 8. No. 3. pp. i–iv.

CASAUX (J.). Au pays du trachome.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. No. 2. pp. 63–84.

CLARK (Herbert C.). A Consideration of Joint Lesions found in 832 Autopsies. Syphilis, Arteriosclerosis, and Occupation Important Etiological Factors.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 101–115. With 2 figs.

CONNAL (A.) & RALSTON (W.). Some Experiments with the Fruit of *Blighia sapida* in Nigeria.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Apr. 15. Vol. 21. No. 8. pp. 81–84.

FERNANDEZ (Juan Santos). Diseases of the Eyes in Cuba, a Tropical Country.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 70. No. 9. pp. 717–721.

FREUND (Ernst). Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Chinin und Harn in der Hämolyse. Diskussionsbemerkung zum Vortrage Dr. Matko.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 31. No. 5. pp. 131–132.

FYFFE (E. L.) & BURMAN (C. E. L.). Notes on a Series of Cases of Gunshot Wounds during the Campaign in East Africa.—*Jl Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 30. No. 3. pp. 296–305.

GAIDE. Note sur la fréquence de la sarcomatose chez les Annamites de l'Annam. Observations.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Jan. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 5–19.

—— & RONGIER. Note sur la fréquence des calculs de la vessie et de l'urèthe chez les Annamites.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1915. Oct. Vol. 6. No. 8. pp. 298–301.

GARCIA DE QUEVEDO (L.). La anemia de Puerto Rico y sus causas.—*Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico,* 1915. June. Vol. 11. No. 107. pp. 88–97.

GAUDUCHEAU (A.). Questions de technique vaccinogène.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1915. Oct. Vol. 6. No. 8. pp. 357–391. With 2 figs & 8 plates.

——. Mélange colorant pour remplacer le Giemsa.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Oct. Vol. 7. No. 8. pp. 301–305.

——. Doubles vaccinations.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. Oct. Vol. 7. No. 8. pp. 306–316.

GOMEZ (Liborio). Mohammedan Medical Practice in Cotabato Province.—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sec. B. Trop. Med., 1917. Nov. Vol. 12. No. 6. pp. 261–279. With 1 plate & 7 figs.

DE GRANADA (S. H.). Een woordje over de mortaliteit der croupeuse pneumonie.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië,* 1917. Vol. 57. No. 5. pp. 670–678.

GRAY (J. M. C.); MCMICHAEL (Agnes). Symposium: Indigenous Drugs.—*Med. Missions in India.* 1918. Jan. Vol. 23. No. 92. pp. 178–182.

GREIG (E. D. W.) & RITCHIE (W. D.). A Note on Intravenous Injections of Mercuric Chloride in the Treatment of Enlarged Spleen.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.,* 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 401–407. With 1 diagram.

GUGLIELMETTI (J.). La toxicité du chlorhydrate d'émétine.—*Presse Méd.,* 1918. Jan. 24. Vol. 26. No. 5. pp. 43–45.

GUIART (J.). De la guérison des fièvres par le quinquina.—*Paris Méd.,* 1917. Dec. 1. Vol. 7. No. 48. pp. vi–viii.

HERBER (S.). Les oeuvres d'assistance médicale infantile au Maroc.—*Presse Méd.,* 1918. Mar. 18. Vol. 26. No. 16. pp. 185–186.

HESS (Alfred F.) & UNGER (Lester J.). The Diet of the Negro Mother in New York City.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.,* 1918. Mar. 30. Vol. 70. No. 13. pp. 900–902.

HOWARD (Robert). Some Notes on Scrotal Operations in Negroes.—*Jl. Trop. Med. & Hyg.,* 1918. Mar. 15. Vol. 21. No. 6. pp. 57–60.

JOUIN (A.). De la fréquence des Lipomes chez les Malgaches; leur variété, siège. Etiologie, Pathogénie.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 113–116.

——. Des complications pneumococciques extra-pulmonaires chez les Noirs, les Malgaches en particulier (néphrite et hépatite toxi-infectieuses). *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 159–163.

KARA (K.) & YOSHIDA (K.). [Diarrhoea and Bloody Vomiting].—*Jikwa Zasshi (Jl. Pediatrics).* 1917. June 20. pp 1–26. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

LACAPÈRE. Vue d'ensemble de la syphilis tertiaire chez les indigènes du Maroc.—*Presse Méd.*, 1918. Mar. 18. Vol. 26. No. 16. pp. 146–148.

DE LANGEN (C. D.). Stikstofretentie en de constante van Ambard bij de bewoners der Tropen.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 813–832.

——. Indische Galsteenen.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 810–812.

LEBAILLY (Charles). Appareils pour la manipulation des Rats et des Souris.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Mar. 9. Vol. 81. No. 5. pp. 262–265. With 6 figs.

LOEWENSTEIN (E.) & KOSIAN (W.). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Chininausschiedung im Harn. II. Mitteilung.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr*, 1917. Nov. 5. Vol. 84. No. 2. pp. 325–335.

—— & NEUSCHLOSS (S.). Untersuchungen über die Chininausscheidung im menschlichen Harn.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr*, 1917. Nov. 5. Vol. 84. No. 2. pp. 257–278. With 9 charts.

MACGILCHRIST (A. C.). Necrosis. Produced by Intra-Muscular Injections of *Strong* Solutions of Quinine Salts.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. pp. 426–427. With 1 fig.

MCKENDRICK (A. G.) & FOX (C. J.). Studies in the Aetiology, Course, and Treatment of Rabic Infection: Being a Review of the Statistics relating to Persons treated at the Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, during the Years 1912 1916.—*Indian Jl. Med. Res.*, 1917. Oct. Vol. 5. No. 2. pp. 413–439.

MARTIN (C. J.). Concerning the Pathology and Etiology of the Infectious Jaundice common at the Dardanelles, 1915.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 30. No. 1. pp. 102–109.

MASTERMAN (E. W. G.). Jerusalem from the Point of View of Health and Disease.—*Lancet*, 1918. Feb. 23. pp. 305–307. With 2 figs.

MATKO (J.). Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Harn und Chinin in der Hämolyse.—*Wien. Klin. Woch.*, 1918. Jan. 17 & 31, Feb. 14. Vol. 31. Nos. 3, 5, 7; pp. 65-70; 130-131; 188.

MATTEI (Ch.). Notes sur l'emploi de certains réactifs pour la recherche de l'émétine dans l'urine de l'homme.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Apr. 13. Vol. 81. No. 7. pp. 315–317.

MEYER (C. H. L.). An Epidemic of Jaundice in the Waziristan Field Force.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. p. 425.

MOLL (Arthur M.). Animal Parasites of Rats at Madison, Wisconsin.—*Jl. Parasit.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 4. No. 2. pp. 89–90.

MONROE (Frazer F.). A Study of Infections of the Urinary Tract other than Venereal.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 18–25.

MONTEL (M. L. R.). Un cas de Tabès chez un Annamite. Considérations sur le tabès aux Indes et en Extrême-Orient.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Oct. Vol. 7. No 8. pp. 244–255.

NEIVA (Arthur) & PENNA (Belisario). Viajem cientifica pelo Norte da Bahia, sudoeste de Pernambuco, sul do Piauhi e de norte a sul de Goiaz.—*Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz,* 1916. Vol. 8. No. 3. pp. 74–224. With 1 map & 28 plates.

NOC (F.). A propos de la conjonctivite à bacilles de Weeks et de la conjonctivite diphtérique en Indochine. *Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1916. June. Vol. 7. No. 6. pp. 166–168.

DE LA PAZ (D.) & MONTENEGRO (R.). Does the Irritant Action of Emetine Hydrochloride extend to the Kidney?—*Philippine Jl. Sci.* Sec. B. Trop. Med., 1918. Jan. Vol. 13. No. 1. pp. 49–52.

RAILLIET (G.). Erythème consécutif aux injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine.—*Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôpit. de Paris,* 1917. Dec. 31. 3 Ser. Vol. 33. No. 35–36–37. pp. 1266–1268.

RAWLING (L. Bathe). Cerebral Oedema (Excess Cerebro-Spinal Fluid): Its Causation and Surgical Treatment.—*Brit. Med. Jl.,* 1918. May 4. pp. 499–502.

DE REZENDE (Cassio). Contribuição para o estudo da sporotrichose no Brazil.—*Brazil Medico,* 1918. Feb. 2. Vol. 32. No. 5. pp. 33–36. With 2 figs.

ROFFO (A. H.) & ZARATE (J. T.). [Venereal Granuloma yielding to Antimony.]—*Prensa Méd. Argentina,* 1917. Dec. 30. Vol. 4. No. 21. p. 283. [*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*]

RUIZ (J. G.). La alimentación del hombre en las zonas tropicales.—*Semana Méd.,* 1916. Vol. 23. Pt. 2. pp. 674–677. [*Index Medicus.*]

SANTESSON (C. G.). [Arrow Poison from Brazil.]—*Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar.* Stockholm, 1917. Sept. Vol. 43. No. 3. (2nd half of A. Pettersson Festskrift.) [Summarized in *Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.* 1918. Jan. 12.]

SERGENT (Edmond) & RAYNAUD (Lucien). Multiplication intraganglionnaire d'un staphylocoque dans un cas rapidement mortel rappelant le bubon climatique. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.,* 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 157–159.

SHIMURA (S.) & OKABE (Y.). [Blastomyces in the Digestive Tract of Man. First Contribution.]—*Tokyo Igakukai Zasshi (Mitteil. d. Gesellsch. z. Tokio),* 1917. Apr. 5. Vol. 31. No. 7. pp. 45–61. [Dr. R. G. MILLS.]

SITSEN (A. E.). Over levercirrhose in Indië.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië,* 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 738–748.

——. Een paar opmerkingen over syphilis bij Inlanders.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië,* 1917. Vol. 57. No. 5. pp. 679–685.

STANLEY (Arthur). Scarlet Fever in the Far East.—*China Med. Jl.,* 1918. Jan. Vol. 32. No. 1. pp. 1–6.

STANNUS (H. S.). Causes of Dental Caries. Some Observations on the Native African.—*Brit. Dental Jl.,* 1917. Sept. 15. 11 pp.

TALBOT. La lutte antitrachômateuse. Assistance et Prophylaxie.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine,* 1917. Dec. Vol. 8. No. 2. pp. 88–93.

TARAKNATH SUR. Observations on Three Cases of Actinomycosis hominis.—*Indian Med. Gaz.,* 1918. Jan. Vol. 53. No. 1. pp. 5–11. With 3 coloured plates & 1 fig.

TEISSONNIÈRE (M.), BÉGUET (M.) & JOLLY (R.). Remarques sur les hémocultures pratiquées au Laboratoire de Bactériologie de l'armée d'Orient du mois de juin au mois de décembre 1917.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 154–156. With 1 chart.

WALSH (J. H. Tull). The Geographical Distribution of Human Diseases and their Control.—*Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 1918. Jan. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 105–123.

WELLS (H. Gideon) & PERKINS (Roger G.). Observations on Medical Conditions in Roumania.—*Jl. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 1918. Mar. 16. Vol. 70. No. 11. pp. 743–753. With 16 figs.

YOUNT (Carl C.). Spinal Anesthesia—Its Field—Contraindications—Selection.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July to Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 51–60.

YUILL (J. L.). A Method of Staining Blood-Films.—*Jl. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 30. No. 2. pp. 227–228.

ZIRONI (A.) & CAPONE (G.). Ricerche eziologiche sopra vari casi si. infezioni intestinali a tipo diarroico. Nota.—*Sperimentale*, 1918. Feb. 12. Vol. 71. No. 5–6. pp. 422–438.

Entomological.

ASHE (E. Oliver). A Case of Myiasis.—*S. African Med. Rec.*, 1918. Jan. 26. Vol. 16. No. 2. p. 28.

BACOT (A. W.) & LLOYD (L.). Destruction of Nits of the Clothes Louse by Solutions of Cresol-Soap Emulsion and Lysol.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Apr. 27. pp. 479–480.

BAIL (Oskar) & CANCIK (Josef). Ungezieferbekämpfung mit Blausäuredämpfen.—*Cent. f. Bakt.*, I. Abt. Orig., 1918. Mar. 27. Vol. 81. No. 1–2. pp. 109–124.

CITROEN (S.). Anophelinensoorten te Soerabaja.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 763–766.

DUNN (Lawrence H.). A Simple Method of Identifying the Anopheles Mosquitoes of the Canal Zone.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone.* 1916. July–Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 64–68.

HALL (Maurice C.). A Note regarding Myiasis, especially that due to Syrphid Larvae.—*Arch. Intern. Med.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 21. No. 3. pp. 309–312.

LANGERON (M.). Morphologie et biologie de la larve de *Theobaldia spathipalpis* Rondani, 1872.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 98–103. With 8 figs.

LUTZ (Adolpho). Contribuições ao conhecimento dos Oestrideos brazileiros.—*Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.*, 1917. Vol. 9. No. 1. pp. 94–113. With 3 plates.

MOORE (William). Methods of Control of the Clothes Louse [*Pediculus humanus* (*vestimenti*).]—*Jl. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 3. No. 5. pp. 261–268.

NEIVA (Arthur) & GOMES (J. Florencio). Biologia da mosca do berne (*Dermatobia hominis*) observada em todas as suas phases.—*Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg.*, 1917. Sept. Vol. 8. Year 5. No. 9. pp. 197–209. With 1 fig.

NEUFELD (F.) & SCHIEMANN (O.). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über eine läusesichere Schutzkleidung.—*Deut. Med. Woch.*, 1918. Feb. 28. Vol. 44. No. 9. pp. 231–233.

RANKEN (David). A Case of Maggots in the Nose.—*Brit. Med. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. 16. p. 314.

SALM (A. J.). Muskieten in de Bandoengsche Hoogvlakte.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 749–752. With 2 plates.

SCHUEFFNER (W.) & VAN DER HEYDEN (H. N.). Die Anopheliden in Nederländisch-Indien. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlij. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 4. pp. 25–41. With 1 plate.

SIMOND (P. L.). Note sur la présence du *Stegomyia fasciata* (*Stegomyia calopus*) en Indochine.—*Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chirurg. Indochine*, 1916. Jan. Vol. 7. No. 1. pp. 2–4.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (J.). Distribution géographique du moustique *Stegomyia fasciata* dans la Province de Tarragone. *Gaceta Med. Catalana*, 1917. May 31. Vol. 50. No. 958. p. 366. [Summarized in *Bull. Office Intern. d'Hyg. Publique.* 1918. Jan.]

SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.). *Myzomyia rossii* Giles, *M. ludlowi* Theobald und *M. indefinita* Ludl. [Also in Dutch.]—*Meded. Burgerlij. Geneesk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. No. 4. pp. 42–47. With 1 plate.

——. *Myzomyia flava* n. sp., een nieuwe Anopheline voor Ned.-Indië.—*Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië*, 1917. Vol. 57. No. 6. pp. 807–809.

TEICHMANN (Ernst). Bekämpfung der Steckmücken durch Blausäure.—*Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr.*, 1918. Feb. 1. Vol. 85. No. 1. pp. 1–16.

TETLEY (H.). The Structure of the Mouth-Parts of *Pangonia longirostris* in Relation to the Probable Feeding-Habits of the Species.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 8. Pts. 3 & 4. pp. 253–267. With 1 plate & 11 figs.

Protozoology (excluding Amoebae, Leishmania and Trypanosomes).

CHALMERS (Albert J.) & PEKKOLA (Wäinö). *Chilomastix mesnili* (Wenyon, 1910).—*Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit.*, 1918. Jan. 31. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 213–264. With 2 plates.

CHATTON (Edouard). Présence d'un flagellé intestinal du genre *Trichomastix* dans le sang et les organes du Gecko : *Tarentola mauritanica*. Cultures sur gélose au sang NNN.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Apr. 13. Vol. 81. No. 7. pp. 343–346.

——. Culture pure et indéfinie d'un Flagellé intestinal du genre *Trichomastix*, sur organes en autolyse aseptique.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 1918. Apr. 13. Vol. 81. No. 7. pp. 346–349.

CLARK (Herbert C.). Bovine Piroplasmosis in Panama.—A Preliminary Report.—*Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone*, 1916. July-Dec. Vol. 9. Pt. 2. pp. 116–121.

DA FONSECA (Olympio Oliveira Ribeiro). Sobre os flagellados parasitos. 6ª nota.—*Brazil Medico*, 1918. Jan. 26. Vol. 32. No. 4. p. 25.

FRANÇA (Carlos). Notes sur la biologie des Hémosporidies. La schizogonie des Hémogrégarines.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Mar. 13. Vol. 11. No. 3. pp. 171–173.

LEGER (Marcel). Parasites sanguicoles d'Oiseaux de la Guyane.—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 11. No. 2. pp. 124–130.

SANGIORGI (Giuseppe). Coccidiosi renale ed intestinale nell' uomo da "Isospora bigemina."—*Pathologica*, 1918. Apr. 1. Vol. 10. No. 225. pp. 73–75. With 2 figs.

APPLIED HYGIENE IN THE TROPICS.

AMRITARAJ (S.). An Indian Creche in Bangalore.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. pp. 51–53.

BABER (E.). A Method of Trapping Fly Larvae in Manure Heaps.—*Lancet*, 1918. Mar. 30. p. 471. With 1 plan.

DAVIDSON (J.). Some Practical Methods adopted for the Control of Flies in the Egyptian Campaign.—*Bull. Entom. Res.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 8. Pts. 3 & 4. pp. 297–309. With 7 figs.

HEHIR (P.). Chlorination of Drinking Water Supplies in the Field.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. pp. 41–42. With 5 figs.

KING (H. N.). Some Unusual Methods of Disposal of Excreta in Camps. [Correspondence.]—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1918. Feb. Vol. 53. No. 2. pp. 74.–75.

PAUL (George P.). Disposal of Human Bowel Excreta in the Tropics.—*New Orleans Med. & Surg. Jl.*, 1918. Mar. Vol. 70. No. 9. pp. 707–712. With 3 figs.

WATERS (H. G.). Report of Vaccination carried out by the E.I. Railway Medical Staff over a Period of 19 Years from 1893 to 1913.—*Indian Med. Gaz.*, 1917. Dec. Vol. 52. No. 12. pp. 434–435.

[*See also under* **Disease Headings.**]